📊 Wave V Mixed-Mode Survey

Data Layouts

🪟 Wave V Mixed-Mode Survey

Wave V Mixed-Mode Survey

🔧 IMONTH5 - MONTH OF WAVE V SURVEY

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
IMONTH5	Month Wave V Survey Completed
Notes	For analyses requiring month, day, and year, Add Health generally recommends setting day of interview to 15.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

🔧 IYEAR5 - YEAR OF WAVE V SURVEY

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
IYEAR5	Year Wave V Survey Completed
Notes	For analyses requiring month, day, and year, Add Health generally recommends setting day of interview to 15.

2016	2016

2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019

MODULES - MODULES COMPLETED

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	text
MODULES	Modules Completed

A	Module A only completed
A/B	Modules A and B completed

MODE - SURVEY MODE

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	text
MODE	Type of Survey Completed
Notes	In-person (I) identifies respondents who were interviewed in-person with an instrument possessing a combination of CAPI and CASI components. One member of Sample S2B responded using the Web instrument, rather than the Sample 2B instrument.

M	mail
I	in-person
S	split mail & web
T	telephone
W	web

SAMPLE - SAMPLE ASSIGNMENT

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	text
SAMPLE	Sample Assignment
Notes	One member of Sample S2B responded using the Web instrument, rather than the Sample 2B instrument.

PILOT	Pilot Sample
PILOT/ NRFU	Pilot Sample Non-Response Follow-Up
1	Sample 1
1/ NRFU	Sample 1 Non-Response Follow-Up

2A	Sample 2a
2A/ NRFU	Sample 2a Non-Response Follow-Up
2B	Sample 2b
3	Sample 3
3/ NRFU	Sample 3 Non-Response Follow-Up

PLATFORM - PLATFORM/DEVICE USED BY WEB RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
PLATFORM	Platform or Device used to answer web survey
Notes	The response category "PC" refers to surveys completed on personal computers. This category includes in-person CAPI/CASI interviews conducted by Add Health staff, and, therefore, does not reflect respondent device preference in all cases. The value 95 represents respondents who were interviewed by phone and those who elected to respond to the mailed paper survey. This excludes the twelve participants who responded by both the mail and web survey instruments. In these twelve cases, PLATFORM reports the device used to answer the web survey.

1	PC
2	Smartphone
3	Tablet
4	ebook reader
5	Mobile
6	Game Console
7	other (music player, TV)

W5REGION - Respondent census region-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
W5REGION	Census region

1	West
2	Midwest
3	Northeast
4	South
98	International

99	No location

H5OD1M - S1Q1A BIRTH MONTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD1M	What is your date of birth? Q1A. Respondent Birth Month.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5OD1Y - S1Q1B BIRTH YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD1Y	What is your date of birth? Q1B. Respondent Birth Year.

1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981

1982	1982
1983	1983

H5OD2A - S1Q2A SEX ASSIGNED AT BIRTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD2A	Q2A. What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?
1	male
2	female

H5OD2B - S1Q2B GENDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD2B	Q2B. What is your gender?
1	male
2	female

H5OD3 - S1Q3 FEMININE/MASCULINE APPEARANCE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD3	Q3. On average, how do you think people would describe your appearance, style, or dress?
1	very feminine
2	mostly feminine
3	somewhat feminine
4	equally feminine and masculine
5	somewhat masculine
6	mostly masculine
7	very masculine

H5OD4A - S1Q4A RACE-WHITE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4A	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4A. White

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD4B - S1Q4B RACE-BLACK/AFRICAN AM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4B	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4B. Black, African American

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD4C - S1Q4C RACE-HISPANIC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4C	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4C. Hispanic
Logic	if Q4C=1 ask Q5A to Q5F.

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD4D - S1Q4D RACE-ASIAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4D	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4D. Asian
Logic	If Q4D=1 ask Q6A to Q6G.

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD4E - S1Q4E RACE-PACIFIC ISLANDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4E	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4E. Pacific Islander
Logic	If Q4E=1 ask Q7A to Q7D.

	0	not marked

1	marked

H5OD4F - S1Q4F RACE-AM INDIAN/ALSK NATIVE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4F	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4F. American Indian or Alaska Native

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD4G - S1Q4G RACE-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD4G	What is your race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q4G. Some other race or origin

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD5A - S1Q5A HISPANIC-MEXICAN/CHICANO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD5A	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5A. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD5B - S1Q5B HISPANIC-PUERTO RICAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD5B	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5B. Puerto Rican

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD5C - S1Q5C HISPANIC-CUBAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD5C	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5C. Cuban

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD5D - S1Q5D HISPANIC-CENTRAL AMERICAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
Description	Created by collapsing write-in responses for 'other Hispanic race or ethnic origin'.
H5OD5D	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5D. Central American

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD5E - S1Q5E HISPANIC-SOUTH AMERICAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
Description	Created by collapsing write-in responses for 'other Hispanic race or ethnic origin'.
H5OD5E	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5E. South American

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD5F - S1Q5F HISPANIC-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD5F	Which of the following best describes your Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q5F. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

	0	not marked

1	marked

H5OD6A - S1Q6A ASIAN-INDIAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6A	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6A. Indian

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD6B - S1Q6B ASIAN-CHINESE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6B	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6B. Chinese

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD6C - S1Q6C ASIAN-FILIPINO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6C	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6C. Filipino

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD6D - S1Q6D ASIAN-JAPANESE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6D	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6D. Japanese

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD6E - S1Q6E ASIAN-KOREAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6E	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6E. Korean

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD6F - S1Q6F ASIAN-VIETNAMESE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6F	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6F. Vietnamese

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD6G - S1Q6G ASIAN-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD6G	Which of the following best describes your Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q6G. Other Asian

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD7A - S1Q7A PACIFIC-NATIVE HAWAIIAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD7A	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7A. Native Hawaiian

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5OD7B - S1Q7B PACIFIC-SAMOAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD7B	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7B. Samoan

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD7C - S1Q7C PACIFIC-GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD7C	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7C. Guamanian or Chamorro

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD7D - S1Q7D PACIFIC-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD7D	Which of the following best describes your Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q7D. Other Pacific Islander

0	not marked
1	marked

H5OD8 - S1Q8 RACE-SINGLE CATEGORY IDENTIFY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD8	Q8. Of the race/ethnicity categories you selected, please pick the one with which you most strongly identify
Logic	If only one race/ethnicity, skip to Q9.

1	White
2	Black, African American
3	Hispanic

4	Hispanic: Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
5	Hispanic: Puerto Rican
6	Hispanic: Cuban
7	Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
8	Asian
9	Asian: Indian
10	Asian: Chinese
11	Asian: Filipino
12	Asian: Japanese
13	Asian: Korean
14	Asian: Vietnamese
15	Other Asian
16	Pacific Islander
17	Pacific Islander: Native Hawaiian
18	Pacific Islander: Samoan
19	Pacific Islander: Guamanian or Chamorro
20	Other Pacific Islander
21	American Indian or Alaska Native
22	Some other race or origin

🗒️ H5OD9 - S1Q9 BORN IN THE UNITED STATES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD9	Q9. Were you born in the United States?
0	no
1	yes

🗒️ H5OD10 - S1Q10 CURR/ATTENDING COL/UNIV/VOC SCH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD10	Q10. Are you currently attending a college, university, or vocational/technical school where you take courses for academic credit?
0	no

1	yes

H5OD11 - S1Q11 HIGHEST EDU ACHIEVED TO DATE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5OD11	Q11. What is the highest level of education that you have achieved to date?

1	8th grade or less
2	some high school
3	high school diploma
4	GED
5	some vocational/technical training (after high school)
6	some community college
7	completed vocational/technical training (after high school)
8	associate or junior college degree
9	some college
10	completed college (bachelor's degree)
11	some graduate school
12	completed a master's degree
13	some graduate training beyond a master's degree
14	completed a doctoral degree
15	some post baccalaureate professional education (such as law school, medical school, nursing)
16	completed a post baccalaureate professional degree (such as law, medicine, nursing)

H5HR1 - S2Q1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR1	Q1. Are you currently?

1	married
2	widowed
3	divorced

	4	separated
	5	never married

H5HR2 - S2Q2 CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR2	Q2. Now we want to know about your current living arrangement. Where do you live now - that is, where do you stay most often?
Logic	If Q2=1, 2, or 3 ask Q3 Else go to Section 3: Military and Employment.

	1	your own place (e.g., apartment, house, trailer)
	2	your parents' home
	3	another person's home
	4	group quarters (e.g., dormitory, barracks, group home, hospital, communal home)
	5	homeless - that is, you have no regular place to stay
	6	other

H5HR3 - S2Q3 HOW MANY PEOPLE RESP LIVES WITH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR3	Q3. Not counting yourself, how many other people live in your household? If you live alone, enter 0 If someone usually lives with you but is away temporarily, do include him or her.
Logic	If Q3 > 0, ask Q4. Else, go to Section 3: Military and Employment. Loop Q4-Q6 as many times as Q3 (i.e., number of other people living in household) with a max of 15 times. Else, go to Section 3: Military and Employment.

H5HR4A - S2Q4A HH MEMBER 1 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4A	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #1] Q4A. What is [...]'s biological sex?

	1	male
	2	female

H5HR4B - S2Q4B HH MEMBER 2 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4B	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #2] Q4B. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4C - S2Q4C HH MEMBER 3 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4C	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #3] Q4C. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4D - S2Q4D HH MEMBER 4 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4D	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #4] Q4D. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4E - S2Q4E HH MEMBER 5 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4E	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #5] Q4E. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4F - S2Q4F HH MEMBER 6 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4F	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #6] Q4F. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4G - S2Q4G HH MEMBER 7 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4G	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #7] Q4G. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4H - S2Q4H HH MEMBER 8 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4H	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #8] Q4H. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4I - S2Q4I HH MEMBER 9 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5HR4I	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #9] Q4I. What is [...]'s biological sex?
1	male
2	female

H5HR4J - S2Q4J HH MEMBER 10 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4J	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #10] Q4J. What is [...]'s biological sex?
1	male
2	female

H5HR4K - S2Q4K HH MEMBER 11 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4K	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #11] Q4K. What is [...]'s biological sex?
1	male
2	female

H5HR4L - S2Q4L HH MEMBER 12 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4L	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #12] Q4L. What is [...]'s biological sex?
1	male
2	female

H5HR4M - S2Q4M HH MEMBER 13 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4M	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #13] Q4M. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4N - S2Q4N HH MEMBER 14 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4N	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #14] Q4N. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR4O - S2Q4O HH MEMBER 15 SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR4O	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #15] Q4O. What is [...]'s biological sex?

1	male
2	female

H5HR5A - S2Q5A HH MEMBER 1 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5A	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #1] Q5A. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5B - S2Q5B HH MEMBER 2 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)

| H5HR5B | Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #2] |
| | Q5B. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0. |

H5HR5C - S2Q5C HH MEMBER 3 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5C	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #3]
	Q5C. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5D - S2Q5D HH MEMBER 4 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5D	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #4]
	Q5D. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5E - S2Q5E HH MEMBER 5 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5E	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #5]
	Q5E. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5F - S2Q5F HH MEMBER 6 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5F	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #6]
	Q5F. What is[...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5G - S2Q5G HH MEMBER 7 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5G	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #7]
	Q5G. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5H - S2Q5H HH MEMBER 8 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5H	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #8] Q5H. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5I - S2Q5I HH MEMBER 9 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5I	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #9] Q5I. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5J - S2Q5J HH MEMBER 10 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5J	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #10] Q5J. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5K - S2Q5K HH MEMBER 11 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5K	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #11] Q5K. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5L - S2Q5L HH MEMBER 12 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5L	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #12] Q5L. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5M - S2Q5M HH MEMBER 13 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5M	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #13] Q5M. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5N - S2Q5N HH MEMBER 14 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5N	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #14] Q5N. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR5O - S2Q5O HH MEMBER 15 AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5HR5O	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #15] Q5O. What is [...]'s age in years? For infants under 12 months, record 0.

H5HR6A - S2Q6A HH MEMBER 1 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6A	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #1] Q6A. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6B - S2Q6B HH MEMBER 2 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6B	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #2] Q6B. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6C - S2Q6C HH MEMBER 3 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6C	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #3] Q6C. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter

6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6D - S2Q6D HH MEMBER 4 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6D	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #4] Q6D. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6E - S2Q6E HH MEMBER 5 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6E	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #5] Q6E. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6F - S2Q6F HH MEMBER 6 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6F	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #6] Q6F. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister

7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6G - S2Q6G HH MEMBER 7 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6G	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #7] Q6G. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6H - S2Q6H HH MEMBER 8 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6H	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #8] Q6H. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6I - S2Q6I HH MEMBER 9 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6I	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #9] Q6I. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother

8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6J - S2Q6J HH MEMBER 10 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6J	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #10] Q6J. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6K - S2Q6K HH MEMBER 11 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5HR6K	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #11] Q6K. What is [...]'s relationship to you?
1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6L - S2Q6L HH MEMBER 12 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6L	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #12] Q6L. What is [...]'s relationship to you?
1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother

8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6M - S2Q6M HH MEMBER 13 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6M	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #13] Q6M. What is [...]'s relationship to you?

1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6N - S2Q6N HH MEMBER 14 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5HR6N	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #14] Q6N. What is [...]'s relationship to you?
1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother
8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5HR6O - S2Q6O HH MEMBER 15 RELATION TO RESP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5HR6O	Not including yourself, please provide the following information for each of the other people living in your household starting with the oldest and working across to the youngest. --- [Member #15] Q6O. What is [...]'s relationship to you?
1	husband/wife
2	partner/boyfriend/girlfriend
3	biological son/daughter
4	step son/daughter
5	adopted son/daughter
6	brother/sister
7	father/mother

8	father-in-law/mother-in-law
9	grandfather/grandmother
10	uncle/aunt
11	cousin
12	nephew/niece
13	other relative
14	non-relative

H5LM1 - S3Q1 EVER BEEN IN MILITARY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM1	Q1. Have you ever served in the military?
Logic	If Q1=1, ask Q2M. Else go to Q5.
0	no
1	yes

H5LM2M - S3Q2M TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY TIME MONTHS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM2M	Q2M. What is the total amount of time you have served in the military?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2M not 0-11.
0	less than 1 month
1	1 month
2	2 months
3	3 months
4	4 months
5	5 months
6	6 months
7	7 months
8	8 months
9	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months

H5LM2Y - S3Q2Y TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY TIME YEARS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM2Y	Q2Y. What is the total amount of time you have served in the military?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2Y not 0-25.
Logic	Ask Q3.

0	0 years
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6 years
7	7 years
8	8 years
9	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 year
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years
19	19 years
20	20 years
21	21 years
22	22 years

H5LM3 - S3Q3 MILITARY SERVICE STATUS-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM3	Q3. Which best describes your military service?
Logic	If Q3=2, 3, or 4, ask Q4M. Else go to Q5.

1	currently serving
2	previously served in the US
3	previously served outside the US
4	previously served both in the US and outside the US

H5LM4M - S3Q4M MONTH DISCHARGED ACT/MILITARY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM4M	Q4M. In what month and year did your most recent military service end?

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5LM4Y - S3Q4Y YEAR DISCHARGED ACT/MILITARY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM4Y	Q4Y. In what month and year did your most recent military service end?

1999	1999 and before
2000	2000
2001	2001

2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009 and after

H5LM5 - S3Q5 CURRENTLY WORK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM5	Q5. Are you currently working for pay?
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else if Q5=2, go to Q17M. Else if Q5 is missing go to Section 4: Income. Else go to Q27.
1	yes
2	no, but have worked for pay in the past
3	no, have never worked for pay

H5LM6 - S3Q6 # JOBS CURRENTLY WORK FOR PAY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5LM6	Q6. On how many jobs are you currently working for pay?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6 not 1-19.

H5LM7 - S3Q7 TOTAL HR/WK CURRENTLY WORKING-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5LM7	Q7. How many total hours a week do you usually spend at [your job/all your jobs]?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q7 not 0-120.

H5LM8M - S3Q8M MONTH PAY JOB STARTED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM8M	In what month and year did you begin your current job? Q8M. Month you began current job.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q8M not 1-12.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5LM8Y - S3Q8Y YEAR PAY JOB STARTED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM8Y	In what month and year did you begin your current job? Q8Y. Year you began current job.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q8Y not >= DOB + 14 years.

1990	1990
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005

2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5LM9 - S3Q9 TYPE OF WORK CURR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM9	Q9. Which one of the following best describes your chief job activity or business this week?

1	active duty military
2	employee of private for-profit company or business or of an individual for wages, salary, or commissions
3	employee of a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
4	local government employee (e.g., city, county)
5	state government employee
6	federal government employee
7	self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
8	self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
9	work without pay in family business or farm

H5LM10 - S3Q10 TYPE OF INDUSTRY CURR-W5

Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 9
H5LM10	Q10. What kind of business or industry is this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
Notes	For industry codes consult: https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/census-2012-final-code-list.xls. Code 9990: Uncodable. Current industry assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following question: What kind of business or industry is this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)

H5LM11 - S3Q10 INDUSTRY MAINLY CURR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM11	Q11. is this mainly...?

1	manufacturing
2	wholesale trade
3	retail trade
4	other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)

H5LM12 - S3Q12 KIND OF WORK CURR-W5

Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 9
H5LM12	Q12. What kind of work are you doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

Notes	For occupation codes consult: https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/2010-occ-codes-with-crosswalk-from-2002-2011.xls. Code 9990: Uncodable.
	Current occupation assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following two questions:
	• What kind of work are you doing?
	(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)
	• What are your most important activities or duties?
	(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

🗄️ H5LM13A - S3Q13A EMPLOYER PROVIDES-HEALTH INS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM13A	Q13A. Does your employer make the following available to you... health insurance?

0	no	
1	yes	

🗄️ H5LM13B - S3Q13B EMPLOYER PROVIDES-RETIRE BEN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM13B	Q13B. Does your employer make the following available to you... retirement benefits (such as 401(k), 403b, or a company pension plan)?

0	no	
1	yes	

🗄️ H5LM13C - S3Q13C EMPLOYER PROVIDES-PD VAC/SICK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM13C	Q13C. Does your employer make the following available to you... paid vacation, sick, personal leave?

0	no	
1	yes	

🗄️ H5LM14 - S3Q14 SPEND MST TIME STAND/SEAT WORK-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM14	Q14. In your current job, do you spend most of your time...?

	1	seated, for example, using a computer or driving
	2	standing, doing light physical work, for example, standing at a counter or desk, teaching, or working at a conveyor belt
	3	standing, doing moderate physical work, for example, nursing or being a mechanic
	4	standing, doing hard physical work, for example, doing construction work

H5LM15 - S3Q15 DECISION-MAKING FREEDOM WORK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM15	Q15. Overall, how often do you have the freedom to make important decisions about what you do at work and how you do it?

	1	none or almost none of the time
	2	some of the time
	3	most of the time
	4	all or almost all of the time

H5LM16 - S3Q16 GLOBAL JOB SATISFACTION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM16	Q16. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with this job as a whole?
Logic	Go to Section 4: Income.

	1	extremely satisfied
	2	satisfied
	3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
	4	dissatisfied
	5	extremely dissatisfied

H5LM17M - S3Q17M MONTH PAY JOB ENDED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5LM17M	In what month and year did you last work?
	Q17M. Month you last worked
Notes	Includes soft check if Q17M not 1-12.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5LM17Y - S3Q17Y YEAR PAY JOB ENDED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM17Y	In what month and year did you last work?
	Q17Y. Year you last worked.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q17Y not >=DOB + 14.
Logic	Ask Q18M.

1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005

2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017

H5LM18M - S3Q18M MONTH PAY JOB STARTED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM18M	In what month and year did you begin your most recent job? Q18M. Month you began most recent job.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q18M not 1-12.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5LM18Y - S3Q18Y YEAR PAY JOB STARTED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM18Y	In what month and year did you begin your [current/most recent] job? Q18Y. Year you began most recent job.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q18Y not >= DOB + 14 years.

1992	1992
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017

H5LM19 - S3Q19 TYPE OF WORK PREV-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM19	Q19. Which one of the following best describes your chief job activity or business [this week/when you last worked]?

1	active duty military
2	employee of private for-profit company or business or of an individual for wages, salary, or commissions
3	employee of a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
4	local government employee
5	state government employee
6	federal government employee
7	self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
8	self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
9	work without pay in family business or farm

H5LM20 - S3Q20 TYPE OF INDUSTRY PREV-W5

Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 9
H5LM20	Q20. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
Notes	For industry codes consult: https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/census-2012-final-code-list.xls. Code 9990: Uncodable. Previous industry assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following question: What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)

H5LM21 - S3Q21 INDUSTRY MAINLY PREV-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM21	Q21. was this mainly...?

	1	manufacturing
	2	wholesale trade
	3	retail trade
	4	other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)

H5LM22 - S3Q22 KIND OF WORK PREV-W5

Type	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 9
H5LM22	Q22. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)
Notes	For occupation codes consult: https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/demo/guidance/industry-occupation/2010-occ-codes-with-crosswalk-from-2002-2011.xls. Code 9990: Uncodable. Previous occupation assignment was based on open-ended responses to the following two questions: • What kind of work were you doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant) • What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

H5LM23A - S3Q23A EMPLOYER PROVIDED-HEALTH INS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM23A	Q23A. Did your employer make the following available to you... health insurance?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5LM23B - S3Q23B EMPLOYER PROVIDED-RETIRE BEN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM23B	Q23B. Did your employer make the following available to you... retirement benefits (such as 401(k), 403b, or a company pension plan)?

0	no
1	yes

H5LM23C - S3Q23C EMPLOYER PROVIDED-PD VAC/SICK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM23C	Q23C. Did your employer make the following available to you... paid vacation, sick, personal leave?
0	no
1	yes

H5LM24 - S3Q24 SPENT MST TIME STAND/SEAT WORK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM24	Q24. In your most recent job, did you spend most of your time...?
1	seated, for example, using a computer or driving
2	standing, doing light physical work, for example, standing at a counter or desk, teaching, or working at a conveyor belt
3	standing, doing moderate physical work, for example, nursing or being a mechanic
4	standing, doing hard physical work, for example, doing construction work

H5LM25 - S3Q25 DECISION-MAKING FREEDOM WORK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM25	Q25. Overall, how often did you have the freedom to make important decisions about what you did at work and how you did it?
1	none or almost none of the time
2	some of the time
3	most of the time
4	all or almost all of the time

H5LM26 - S3Q26 GLOBAL JOB SATISFACTION-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM26	Q26. How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your most recent job as a whole?
Logic	If Q5=2 ask Q27. Else go to Section 4: Income.

	1	extremely satisfied
	2	satisfied
	3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
	4	dissatisfied
	5	extremely dissatisfied

H5LM27 - S3Q27 DESCR CURRENT WORK STATUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5LM27	Q27. Which one of the following categories best describes what you are doing now?

	1	only temporarily laid off
	2	on sick leave or temporarily disabled
	3	on maternity/paternity leave
	4	permanently disabled
	5	unemployed and looking for work
	6	unemployed and not looking for work
	7	student
	8	keeping house
	9	retired
	10	other

H5EC1 - S4Q1 INCOME PERS EARNINGS 16/17-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC1	Q1. These next few questions are about the income of you and everyone who lives in your household. This information helps us to understand whether people in different income groups use certain types of medical care and have different experiences. First, in the last calendar year, how much income did you receive from personal earnings before taxes? Include wages or salaries, tips, bonuses, overtime pay, and income from self-employment.

Logic	If the number of people residing with respondent >0 ask Q2. Else go to Q3.
1	less than $5,000
2	$5,000 to $9,999
3	$10,000 to $14,999
4	$15,000 to $19,999
5	$20,000 to $24,999
6	$25,000 to $29,999
7	$30,000 to $39,999
8	$40,000 to $49,999
9	$50,000 to $74,999
10	$75,000 to $99,999
11	$100,000 to $149,999
12	$150,000 to $199,999
13	$200,000 or more

H5EC2 - S4Q2 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INC 16/17 -W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC2	Q2. What was the total household income before taxes and deductions in the last calendar year for all household members who contribute to household expenses?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2 not >= Q1.
1	less than $5,000
2	$5,000 to $9,999
3	$10,000 to $14,999
4	$15,000 to $19,999
5	$20,000 to $24,999
6	$25,000 to $29,999
7	$30,000 to $39,999
8	$40,000 to $49,999
9	$50,000 to $74,999
10	$75,000 to $99,999

11	$100,000 to $149,999
12	$150,000 to $199,999
13	$200,000 or more

H5EC3 - S4Q3 SINCE 08 RECEIVE GIFT/INHERIT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC3	Q3. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. Since 2008, have you or your spouse/partner received any large financial gifts or inheritances of money or property from your parents, in-laws, or relatives?
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5A.

0	no
1	yes

H5EC4 - S4Q4 SINCE 08 HOW MUCH MONEY RECVD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5EC4	Q4. Since 2008, how much money did you or your spouse/partner receive?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4 not in whole dollars.

H5EC5A - S4Q5A EST TOTAL HSHLD DEBT-MORTGAGE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC5A	Q5A. Now, think about your debts. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether for a mortgage or mortgages?

1	none
2	less than $10,000
3	$10,000 to $24,999
4	$25,000 to $49,999
5	$50,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $249,999
7	$250,000 to $499,999
8	$500,000 to $999,999
9	$1,000,000 or more

H5EC5B - S4Q5B EST TOTAL HSHLD DEBT-EDUC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC5B	Q5B. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether for education (including student loans)?

1	none
2	less than $10,000
3	$10,000 to $24,999
4	$25,000 to $49,999
5	$50,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $249,999
7	$250,000 to $499,999
8	$500,000 to $999,999
9	$1,000,000 or more

H5EC5C - S4Q5C EST TOTAL HSHLD DEBT-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC5C	Q5C. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether for all other debts, including other loans, credit card debts, medical or legal bills, etc.?

1	none
2	less than $10,000
3	$10,000 to $24,999
4	$25,000 to $49,999
5	$50,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $249,999
7	$250,000 to $499,999
8	$500,000 to $999,999
9	$1,000,000 or more

H5EC6 - S4Q6 NET STATUS IF ASSESTS LIQUEFIED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5EC6	Q6. Suppose you and others in your household were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay off all of your debts. Would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?
1	have something left over
2	break even
3	be in debt

H5EC7 - S4Q7 SINCE 08 LATE PAYING BILLS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC7	Q7. In recent years, many people have experienced financial difficulties and even trouble paying their bills, especially since the 2008 economic recession. Since 2008, did you or your spouse/partner fall behind on paying your bills?
0	no
1	yes

H5EC8 - S4Q8 SINCE 08 EVICTED FROM HOUSE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC8	Q8. Since 2008, have you experienced a foreclosure procedure, eviction, or repossession of something?
0	no
1	yes

H5EC9 - S4Q9 WHERE RESP IS ON LADDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC9	Q9. Think of this ladder as representing where people stand in the United States. At the top of the ladder (step 10) are the people who have the most money and education, and the most respected jobs. At the bottom of the ladder (step 1) are the people who have the least money and education, and the least respected jobs or no job. Where would you place yourself on this ladder? Pick the number for the step that shows where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in the United States.
Notes	Values were recoded to reflect the order of ladder steps.
1	step 1

2	step 2
3	step 3
4	step 4
5	step 5
6	step 6
7	step 7
8	step 8
9	step 9
10	step 10

H5EC10 - S4Q10 INCOME MOD FLAG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EC10	Q10. Income section administered separately.
Notes	A total of 125 respondents were administered the income section by phone interview due to a skip pattern error introduced in June 2016. This resulted from an update to the Web instrument following the Pilot sample's conclusion. This programmatic error, which was detected and remedied within a month, resulted in the omission of the entire income section under certain conditions.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID1 - S5Q1 HOW IS GEN PHYSICAL HEALTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID1	Q1. These next questions are about your health and healthcare. In general, how is your health?
1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5ID2F - S5Q2F HEIGHT-FEET-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID2F	Q2F. How tall are you in feet and inches? [feet]
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2F not 3-7.
3	3 feet
4	4 feet
5	5 feet
6	6 feet
7	7 feet

H5ID2I - S5Q2I HEIGHT-INCHES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID2I	Q2I. How tall are you in feet and inches? [inches]
Notes	Includes soft check if Q2I not 0-11.
0	0 inches
1	1 inch
2	2 inches
3	3 inches
4	4 inches
5	5 inches
6	6 inches
7	7 inches
8	8 inches
9	9 inches
10	10 inches
11	11 inches

H5ID3 - S5Q3 WEIGHT-LBS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID3	Q3. What is your current weight in pounds?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q3 not 70-700.

H5ID4 - S5Q4 LIMIT:CLIMB SEV. FLIGHT STAIRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID4	Q4. How much does your health now limit you in climbing several flights of stairs?
Logic	If Q4 = 2 or 3, ask Q5; else, skip to Q6A.

	1	not limited
	2	limited a little
	3	limited a lot

H5ID5 - S5Q5 LIMIT CAUSE BY COND>YR/RECENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID5	Q5. Is your limitation caused by a condition that has lasted more than a year, or by a condition that has developed recently?

	1	lasted more than a year
	2	developed recently

H5ID6A - S5Q6A EVER BEEN DX CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6A	Q6A. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had cancer or lymphoma or leukemia (do not include skin cancer, except melanoma)?
Logic	If Q6A = 1, ask Q6AA; else, skip to Q6B.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5ID6AA - S5Q6AA AGE DX CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6AA	Q6AA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with cancer or lymphoma or leukemia? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6AA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6A = 1, ask Q6AM; else, skip to Q6B.

H5ID6AM - S5Q6AM MED FOR CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6AM	Q6AM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for cancer or lymphoma or leukemia?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6B - S5Q6B HIGH CHOLESTEROL/LIPIDS/TRIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6B	Q6B. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids?
Logic	If Q6B = 1, ask Q6BA; else, skip to Q6C.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6BA - S5Q6BA AGE DX HIGH CHOLEST/LIPID/TRIG-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6BA	Q6BA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6BA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6B = 1, ask Q6BM; else, skip to Q6C.

H5ID6BM - S5Q6BM MED FOR HIGH CHOLEST/LIPID/TRIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6BM	Q6BM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6C - S5Q6C EVER DX W/HIGH BLOOD PRESSUR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6C	Q6C. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had high blood pressure or hypertension [female: When you were not pregnant.]

Logic	If Q6C = 1, ask Q6CA; else, skip to Q6D.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6CA - S5Q6CA AGE DX HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6CA	Q6CA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with high blood pressure or hypertension? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6CA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6C = 1, ask Q6CM; else, skip to Q6D.

H5ID6CM - S5Q6CM MED FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6CM	Q6CM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for high blood pressure or hypertension?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6D - S5Q6D EVER BEEN DX WITH DIABETES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6D	Q6D. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had high blood sugar or diabetes[female: When you were not pregnant.]
Logic	If Q6D = 1, ask Q6DA; else, skip to Q6E.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6DA - S5Q6DA AGE DX WITH DIABETES-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6DA	Q6DA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with high blood sugar or diabetes? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6DA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6D = 1, ask Q6DM; else, skip to Q6E.

H5ID6DM - S5Q6DM MED FOR WITH DIABETES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6DM	Q6DM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for high blood sugar or diabetes?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6E - S5Q6E EVER BEEN DX HEART DISEASE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6E	Q6E. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had a heart attack or have you had heart surgery for clogged coronary arteries (including bypass, angioplasty or stent)?
Logic	If Q6E = 1, ask Q6EA; else, skip to Q6F.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6EA - S5Q6EA AGE DX HEART DISEASE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6EA	Q6EA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with a heart attack or had heart surgery for clogged coronary arteries? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6EA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6E = 1, ask Q6EM; else, skip to Q6F.

H5ID6EM - S5Q6EM MED FOR HEART DISEASE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6EM	Q6EM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for a heart attack or heart surgery for clogged coronary arteries?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6F - S5Q6F EVER BEEN DX ASTHM/CR BRN/EMPH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5ID6F	Q6F. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Logic	If Q6F = 1, ask Q6FA; else, skip to Q6G.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6FA - S5Q6FA AGE DX ASTHMA/CHRN BRONC/EMPHY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6FA	Q6FA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6FA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6F = 1, ask Q6FM; else, skip to Q6G.

H5ID6FM - S5Q6FM MED FOR ASTHMA/CHRN BRONC/EMPHY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6FM	Q6FM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6G - S5Q6G EVER BEEN DX WITH DEPRESSION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6G	Q6G. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had depression?
Logic	If Q6G = 1, ask Q6GA; else, skip to Q6H.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6GA - S5Q6GA AGE DX DEPRESSION-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6GA	Q6GA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with depression? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6GA not <= Age.

Logic	If Q6G = 1, ask Q6GM; else, skip to Q6H.

H5ID6GM - S5Q6GM MED FOR DEPRESSION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6GM	Q6GM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for depression?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6H - S5Q6H EVER BEEN DX PTSD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6H	Q6H. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD?
Logic	If Q6H = 1, ask Q6HA; else, skip to Q6I.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6HA - S5Q6HA AGE DX PST TRAU STR DIS/PTSD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6HA	Q6HA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6HA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6H = 1, ask Q6HM; else, skip to Q6I.

H5ID6HM - S5Q6HM MED FOR PST TRAU STR DIS/PTSD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6HM	Q6HM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6I - S5Q6I EVER BEEN DX PANIC/ANXIETY DIS-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6I	Q6I. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had anxiety or panic disorder?
Logic	If Q6I = 1, ask Q6IA; else, skip to Q6J.
0	no
1	yes

📑 H5ID6IA - S5Q6IA AGE DX PANIC/ANXIETY DISORDER-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6IA	Q6IA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with anxiety or panic disorder? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6IA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6I = 1, ask Q6IM; else, skip to Q6J.

📑 H5ID6IM - S5Q6IM MED FOR PANIC/ANXIETY DISORDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6IM	Q6IM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for anxiety or panic disorder?
0	no
1	yes

📑 H5ID6J - S5Q6J EVER BEEN DX HIV/AIDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6J	Q6J. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had HIV/AIDS?
Logic	If Q6J = 1, ask Q6JA; else, skip to Q6K.
0	no
1	yes

📑 H5ID6JA - S5Q6JA AGE DX HIV/AIDS-W5

Type	Code
H5ID6JA	Q6JA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with HIV/AIDS? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.

Notes	Includes soft check if Q6JA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6J = 1, ask Q6JM; else, skip to Q6K.

	1	0 to 4 yrs old
	2	15 to 19 yrs old
	3	20 to 24 yrs old
	4	25 to 29 yrs old
	5	30 to 34 yrs old
	6	35 and older

H5ID6JM - S5Q6JM MED FOR HIV/AIDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6JM	Q6JM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for HIV/AIDS?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5ID6K - S5Q6K EVER BEEN DX HEPATITIS C-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6K	Q6K. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had hepatitis B or C?
Logic	If Q6K = 1, ask Q6KA; else, skip to Q6L.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5ID6KA - S5Q6KA AGE DX HEPATITIS C-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6KA	Q6KA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with hepatitis B or C? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6KA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6K = 1, ask Q6KM; else, skip to Q6L.

H5ID6KM - S5Q6KM MED FOR HEPATITIS C-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6KM	Q6KM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for hepatitis B or C?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5ID6L - S5Q6L EVER BEEN DX KIDNEY DISEASE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6L	Q6L. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had chronic kidney disease or failure?
Logic	If Q6L = 1, ask Q6LA; else, skip to Q6M.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5ID6LA - S5Q6LA AGE DX KIDNEY DISEASE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6LA	Q6LA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with chronic kidney disease or failure? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6LA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6L = 1, ask Q6LM; else, skip to Q6M.

H5ID6LM - S5Q6LM MED FOR KIDNEY DISEASE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6LM	Q6LM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for chronic kidney disease or failure?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5ID6M - S5Q6M EVER BEEN DX BLOOD CLOT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6M	Q6M. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had blood clot in the lung or a deep vein of the leg (excluding varicose veins)?

Logic	If Q6M = 1, ask Q6MA; else, skip to Q6N.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6MA - S5Q6MA AGE DX BLOOD CLOT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6MA	Q6MA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with a blood clot in the lung or a deep vein of the leg (excluding varicose veins)? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6MA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6M = 1, ask Q6MM; else, skip to Q6N.

H5ID6MM - S5Q6MM MED FOR BLOOD CLOT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6MM	Q6MM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for a blood clot in the lung or a deep vein of the leg (excluding varicose veins)?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6N - S5Q6N EVER BEEN DX STROKE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6N	Q6N. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had a stroke, mini-stroke, or have you had surgery for clogged neck arteries (including endarterectomy, bypass, angioplasty or stent)?
Logic	If Q6N = 1, ask Q6NA; else, skip to Q6O.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6NA - S5Q6NA AGE DX STROKE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6NA	Q6NA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with a stroke or mini-stroke, or had surgery for clogged neck arteries (including endarterectomy, bypass, angioplasty or stent)? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6NA not <= Age.

Logic	If Q6N = 1, ask Q6NM; else, skip to Q6O.

H5ID6NM - S5Q6NM MED FOR STROKE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6NM	Q6NM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for a stroke or mini-stroke, or surgery for clogged neck arteries (including endarterectomy, bypass, angioplasty or stent)?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6O - S5Q6O EVER BEEN DX HEART FAILURE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6O	Q6O. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had heart failure?
Logic	If Q6O = 1, ask Q6OA; else, skip to Q6P.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6OA - S5Q6OA AGE DX HEART FAILURE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6OA	Q6OA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with heart failure? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6OA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6O = 1, ask Q6OM; else, skip to Q6P.

H5ID6OM - S5Q6OM MED FOR HEART FAILURE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6OM	Q6OM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for heart failure?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6P - S5Q6P EVER BEEN DX AFIB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6P	Q6P. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had atrial fibrillation (AFib, AF)?
Logic	If Q6P = 1, ask Q6PA; else, skip to Q6Q.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6PA - S5Q6PA AGE DX AFIB-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6PA	Q6PA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with atrial fibrillation (AFib, AF)? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6PA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6P = 1, ask Q6PM; else, skip to Q6Q.

H5ID6PM - S5Q6PM MED FOR AFIB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6PM	Q6PM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for atrial fibrillation (AFib, AF)?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6Q - S5Q6Q EVER BEEN DX AORTIC ANEURYSM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6Q	Q6Q. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had aortic aneurysm?
Logic	If Q6Q = 1, ask Q6QA; else, skip to Q6R.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6QA - S5Q6QA AGE DX AORTIC ANEURYSM-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)

H5ID6QA	Q6QA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with an aortic aneurysm? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6QA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6Q = 1, ask Q6QM; else, skip to Q6R.

H5ID6QM - S5Q6QM MED FOR AORTIC ANEURYSM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6QM	Q6QM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for an aortic aneurysm?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6R - S5Q6R DX ARTERIAL DISEASE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6R	Q6R. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had arterial disease of the legs or had surgery for clogged leg arteries (including bypass, angioplasty or stent, but excluding surgery for varicose veins)?
Logic	If Q6R = 1, ask Q6RA; else, skip to Q6S.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6RA - S5Q6RA AGE DX ARTERIAL DISEASE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6RA	Q6RA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with arterial disease of the legs or had surgery for clogged leg arteries (including bypass, angioplasty or stent, but excluding surgery for varicose veins)? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6RA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6R = 1, ask Q6RM; else, skip to Q6S.

H5ID6RM - S5Q6RM MED FOR ARTERIAL DISEASE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5ID6RM	Q6RM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for arterial disease of the legs or surgery for clogged leg arteries (including bypass, angioplasty or stent, but excluding surgery for varicose veins)?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6S - S5Q6S EVER BEEN DX SLEEP APNEA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6S	Q6S. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had sleep apnea?
Logic	If Q6S = 1, ask Q6SA; else, skip to Q6T.
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6SA - S5Q6SA AGE DX SLEEP APNEA-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6SA	Q6SA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with sleep apnea? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6SA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6S = 1, ask Q6SM; else, skip to Q6T.

H5ID6SM - S5Q6SM MED FOR SLEEP APNEA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6SM	Q6SM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for sleep apnea?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID6T - S5Q6T EVER BEEN DX EATING DISORDR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6T	Q6T. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had anorexia, bulimia or binge eating?
Logic	If Q6T = 1, ask Q6TA; else, skip to Q7A.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID6TA - S5Q6TA AGE DX EATING DISORDR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID6TA	Q6TA. How old were you when you were diagnosed by a doctor, nurse or other health care provider with anorexia, bulimia or binge eating? If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q6TA not <= Age.
Logic	If Q6T = 1, ask Q6TM; else, skip to Q7A.

H5ID6TM - S5Q6TM MED FOR EATING DISORDR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID6TM	Q6TM. During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any prescription medication for anorexia, bulimia or binge eating?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID7A - S5Q7A MOST DAYS COUGH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID7A	On most days, do you...? Q7A. Cough
0	no
1	yes

H5ID7B - S5Q7B MOST DAYS PRODUCE PHLEGM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID7B	On most days, do you...? Q7B. Bring up phlegm from your chest
0	no
1	yes

H5ID7C - S5Q7C MOST DAYS WHEEZE-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID7C	On most days, do you...? Q7C. Sound wheezy
0	no
1	yes

H5ID8A - S5Q8A CHEST PAIN WALK UPHILL/STAIRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8A	Have you ever... ? Q8A. Had chest pain when walking uphill or upstairs that is relieved by rest
0	no
1	yes

H5ID8B - S5Q8B CALF PAIN WALK UPHILL/STAIRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8B	Have you ever... ? Q8B. Had calf pain when walking uphill or upstairs that is relieved by rest
0	no
1	yes

H5ID8C - S5Q8C SHORT BREATH WALK UPHILL/STAIRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8C	Have you ever... ? Q8C. Had shortness of breath when walking uphill or upstairs that is relieved by rest
0	no
1	yes

H5ID8D - S5Q8D SLEEP ON PILLOWS TO BREATHE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8D	Have you ever... ? Q8D. Needed to sleep on two or more pillows to help you breathe
0	no

1	yes

H5ID8E - S5Q8E AWAKEN BY TROUBLE BREATHING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8E	Have you ever... ?
	Q8E. Been awakened at night by trouble breathing

0	no
1	yes

H5ID8F - S5Q8F SWELLING IN FEET/ANKLES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8F	Have you ever... ?
	Q8F. Had swelling in your feet or ankles [female: except during pregnancy]

0	no
1	yes

H5ID8G - S5Q8G FELT HEART RACE/FLUTTER/SKIP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8G	Have you ever... ?
	Q8G. Felt your heart racing, fluttering, or skipping beats

0	no
1	yes

H5ID8H - S5Q8H 5/MORE MIGRAINE HEADACHES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID8H	Have you ever... ?
	Q8H. Had five or more headaches that were at least 4 hours long; one-sided, pulsating, intense, or worsened by activity; and associated with nausea, vomiting or sensitivity to light or sound

0	no
1	yes

H5ID9 - S5Q9 BEST DESCRIBE CURR/HEALTH INS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID9	Q9. Which of the following best describes your current health insurance situation?
Logic	If Q9 = 15, ask to Q10; else, skip to Q11.

1	I get insurance through work
2	I get insurance through a union
3	I get insurance through school
4	I am covered by my spouse's or partner's insurance
5	I am covered by my parent's insurance
6	I am covered because I am active duty military
7	I buy private insurance myself
8	Ibuy insurance through a Health Insurance Marketplace or Exchange (Affordable Care Act or Obamacare)
9	I am on Medicaid
10	I am on Medicare
11	I get care through the Department of Veterans Affairs
12	I am covered through TRI-CARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, or any other military health care plan
13	I am covered through the Indian Health Service
14	I do not know what my health insurance is
15	I have no health insurance

H5ID10A - S5Q10A WHY NO HEALTH INS-NO OFFER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID10A	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10A. I am not offered health insurance through work or school

0	no
1	yes

H5ID10B - S5Q10B WHY NO HLTH INS-TOO EXPENSIVE-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID10B	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10B. It is too expensive
0	no
1	yes

H5ID10C - S5Q10C WHY NO HLTH INS-NOT NEED/WANT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID10C	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10C. I do not need or want health insurance
0	no
1	yes

H5ID10D - S5Q10D WHY NO HLTH INS-DENIED INSUR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID10D	Why do you not have health insurance? Q10D. I was denied health insurance
0	no
1	yes

H5ID11 - S5Q11 PAST 12/MON NEEDED MED CARE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID11	Q11. In the past 12 months, has there been any time when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not?
0	no
1	yes

H5ID12 - S5Q12 PAST 12 MON DENTAL EXAM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID12	Q12. In the past 12 months, have you had a dental examination by a dentist or dental hygienist?
0	no

1	yes

H5ID13 - S5Q13 PAST12 MON PSYCHO/COUNSELING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID13	Q13. In the past 12 months, have you received psychological or emotional counseling?

0	no
1	yes

H5ID14 - S5Q14 LOCATION HEALTH CARE FACILITY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID14	Q14. To which one of these do you usually go when you are sick or need health care? If you go to more than one place, pick the one you go to most often.

1	Hospital-based clinic
2	Hospital emergency room
3	Community health center or clinic, or county health department
4	Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5	Private doctor's office
6	School or college clinic
7	Military hospital or clinic
8	Clinic at work
9	Urgent care
10	Some other place
11	Never get sick or need health care

H5ID15 - S5Q15 TYPICAL HOURS OF SLEEP-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID15	Q15. How many hours of sleep do you usually get per day/night?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q15 not 0-20.

H5ID16 - S5Q16 HOW OFTEN TROUBLE SLEEPING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID16	Q16. Over the past 4 weeks, how often did you have trouble falling asleep or staying asleep through the night - for example, you woke up several times at night or woke up earlier than you planned to?

	0	never
	1	less than once a week
	2	1 or 2 times a week
	3	3 or 4 times a week
	4	5 or more times a week

H5ID17 - S5Q17 SNORE IN SLEEP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID17	Q17. Based on what you have noticed or what others have told you, how often do you snore now?

	0	never
	1	rarely (1-2 nights a week)
	2	sometimes (3-5 nights a week)
	3	always or almost always (6-7 nights a week)

H5ID18 - S5Q18 STOP BREATHING IN SLEEP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID18	Q18. Based on what you have noticed or what others have told you, how often do you have times when you stop breathing during your sleep?

	0	never
	1	rarely (1-2 nights a week)
	2	sometimes (3-5 nights a week)
	3	always or almost always (6-7 nights a week)

H5ID19 - S5Q19 PST 4 WKS TAKEN PRESCRIP MED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5ID19	Q19. We want to record all prescription medications that you have used in the past four weeks. These medications include solid and non-solid formulations that you may swallow, inhale, apply to the skin or hair, inject, implant, or place in the ears, eyes, nose, mouth, or any other part of the body. [female: This also includes prescription birth control.]Have you taken any prescription medications in the past four weeks?	
Logic	If Q19 = 1, ask Q20; else, skip to Q21.	
0	no	
1	yes	

H5ID20 - S5Q20 PRESCRIP MED BOTTLES PRESENT-W5

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H5ID20	Q20. The next questions are about medications you may be taking. If you can get your medication bottles now, having those will make it easier for you to enter the name of the medication.Did you get your bottles or containers for the medications you are currently taking?	
0	no	
1	yes	
2	I have some of my bottles or containers, but not all	

H5ID21 - S5Q21 NUM TIMES FAST FOOD LAST 7 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID21	Q21. In the past 7 days, how many times did you eat food from a fast food restaurant, such as McDonald's, Burger King, Wendy's, Arby's, Pizza Hut, Taco Bell, or Kentucky Fried Chicken or a local fast food restaurant?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q21 not 0-200.

H5ID22 - S5Q22 NUM NON-DIET SWEET DRINKS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID22	Q22. In the past 7 days, how many regular (non-diet) sweetened drinks did you have? Include regular soda, juice drinks, sweetened tea or coffee, energy drinks, flavored water, or other sweetened drinks.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q22 not 0-200.

H5ID23 - S5Q23 HRS/WK WATCH TV/VIDEOS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5ID23	Q23. In the past 7 days, how many hours did you watch television, movies or videos, including DVDs or music videos?

Notes	Includes soft check if Q23 not 0-200.

H5ID24 - S5Q24 BIKE/SKATEBRD/DANCE/HIKE/HUNT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID24	Q24. In the past 7 days, how many times did you bicycle, skateboard, dance, hike, hunt, or do yard work?

0	0 times
1	1 time
2	2 times
3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

H5ID25 - S5Q25 ROLR BLADE/SKATE/SKI/AEROBICS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID25	Q25. In the past 7 days, how many times did you roller blade, roller skate, downhill ski, snowboard, play racquet sports, or do aerobics?

0	0 times
1	1 time
2	2 times
3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

H5ID26 - S5Q26 GYMNSTC/WT LIFT/STRENGTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5ID26		Q26. In the past 7 days, how many times did you participate in gymnastics, weight lifting, or strength training?
0	0 times	
1	1 time	
2	2 times	
3	3 times	
4	4 times	
5	5 times	
6	6 times	
7	7 or more times	

H5ID27 - S5Q27 PLAY INDIVIDUAL SPORT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID27	Q27. In the past 7 days, how many times did you participate in individual sports such as running, wrestling, swimming, cross-country skiing, cycle racing, martial arts, or in strenuous team sports such as football, soccer, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, field hockey, or ice hockey?

0	0 times	
1	1 time	
2	2 times	
3	3 times	
4	4 times	
5	5 times	
6	6 times	
7	7 or more times	

H5ID28 - S5Q28 PLAY GOLF/FISH/BOWL/BASEBALL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID28	Q28. In the past 7 days, how many times did you play golf, go fishing or bowling, or play softball or baseball?

0	0 times	
1	1 time	

2	2 times
3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

H5ID29 - S5Q29 WALK FOR EXERCISE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID29	Q29. In the past 7 days, how many times did you walk for exercise?

0	0 times
1	1 time
2	2 times
3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

H5ID30 - S5Q30 LAST 7 DAYS-TYP PHYS ACTIV-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID30	Q30. Were the past 7 days typical in terms of your physical activity?
Logic	If Q30 = 2, ask Q31; else, skip to Section 06.

0	no
1	yes

H5ID31 - S5Q31 GEN MORE/LESS ACTIVE LAST WEEK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5ID31	Q31. In the past 7 days, were you more or less active than usual?

1	more active
2	less active

H5SE1 - S6Q1 EVER HAVE VAGINAL SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE1	Q1. Have you ever had vaginal intercourse? Vaginal intercourse is when a man inserts his penis into a woman's vagina.
Logic	If Q1=1 ask Q2. Else go to Q3.
0	no
1	yes

H5SE2 - S6Q2 AGE FIRST TIME VAGINAL SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE2	Q2. How old were you the first time you ever had vaginal intercourse?

H5SE3 - S6Q3 EVER HAD ORAL SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE3	Q3. Have you ever had oral sex? That is, has a partner ever put their mouth on your sex organs or you put your mouth on their sex organs?
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.
0	no
1	yes

H5SE4 - S6Q4 AGE 1ST TIME HAD ORAL SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE4	Q4. How old were you the very first time you had oral sex?

H5SE5 - S6Q5 EVER HAD ANAL INTERCOURSE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE5	Q5. Have you ever had anal intercourse? By anal intercourse, we mean when a man inserts his penis into his partner's anus or butt hole.
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5SE6 - S6Q6 AGE 1ST ANAL INTERCOURSE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE6	Q6. How old were you the very first time you had anal intercourse?

H5SE7 - S6Q7 # MALE SEX PTNRS EVER HAD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE7	Q7. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners have you ever had sex?
Logic	If Q7 is don't know ask Q8. Else if Q7=0 or missing go to Q10. Else got to Q9.

H5SE8 - S6Q8 BEST EST # MALE SEX PTNRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE8	Q8. What is your best estimate, is it:
Logic	If Q8>1 ask Q9. Else go to Q10.

1	0 partners
2	1 to 4 partners
3	5 to 10 partners
4	11 to 20 partners
5	21 to 30 partners
6	more than 30 partners

H5SE9 - S6Q9 # MALE SEX PTNRS PAST 12 MON-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE9	Q9. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners have you had sex in the past 12 months, even if only one time?

H5SE10 - S6Q10 # FEMALE SEX PTNRS EVER HAD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE10	Q10. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners have you ever had sex?
Logic	If Q10 is don't know ask Q11. Else if Q10=0 or missing go to Q13. Else go to Q12.

H5SE11 - S6Q11 BEST EST # FEMALE SEX PTNRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE11	Q11. What is your best estimate, is it:

Logic		If Q11>1 ask Q12. Else go to Q13.
	1	0 partners
	2	1 to 4 partners
	3	5 to 10 partners
	4	11 to 20 partners
	5	21 to 30 partners
	6	more than 30 partners

H5SE12 - S6Q12 # FEMALE SEX PTNRS PAST 12 MON-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE12	Q12. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners have you had sex in the past 12 months, even if only one time?

H5SE13 - S6Q13 ROMANTIC ATTRACT TO FEMALES-W5

Type		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H5SE13		Q13. Are you romantically attracted to females?
	0	no
	1	yes

H5SE14 - S6Q14 ROMANTIC ATTRACT TO MALE-W5

Type		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H5SE14		Q14. Are you romantically attracted to males?
	0	no
	1	yes

H5SE15 - S6Q15 SEXUAL SELF DEFINITION-W5

Type		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H5SE15		Q15. Please choose the description that best fits how you think about yourself.
	1	100% heterosexual (straight)
	2	mostly heterosexual (straight), but somewhat attracted to people of your own sex

3	bisexual that is, attracted to men and women equally
4	mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted to people of the opposite sex
5	100% homosexual (gay)
6	not sexually attracted to either males or females

H5SE16 - S6Q16 EVER NON-PHYS FORCED SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE16	Q16. Have you ever been forced, in a non-physical way, to have any type of sexual activity against your will - for example, through verbal pressure, threats of harm or by being given alcohol or drugs? Do not include any experiences with a parent or adult caregiver.
Logic	If Q16=1 ask Q17. Else go to Q18.

0	no
1	yes

H5SE17 - S6Q17 AGE 1ST NON-PHYS FORCED SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE17	Q17. How old were you the first or only time this happened?

H5SE18 - S6Q18 EVER PHYS FORCED TO HAVE SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE18	Q18. Have you ever been physically forced to have any type of sexual activity against your will? Do not include any experiences with a parent or adult caregiver.
Logic	If Q18=1 ask Q19. Else go to Q20.

0	no
1	yes

H5SE19 - S6Q19 AGE 1ST PHYS FORCED SEX-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE19	Q19. How old were you the first or only time this happened?

H5SE20 - S6Q20 R/PTNR EVER PREG W/YR CHILD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5SE20	Q20. Has a partner of yours (if R=Male)/Have you (if R=Female) ever been pregnant with your biological child?
Logic	If Q20=1 ask Q21. Else go to section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances.
0	no
1	yes

H5SE21 - S6Q21 TIMES R/PARTNER PREGNANT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE21	Q21. How many times [has a partner of yours (if R=Male)/have you (if R=Female)] been pregnant? Include all pregnancies in which you were a biological parent, whether they resulted in babies born alive, miscarriage, stillbirth, ectopic or tubal pregnancy, or abortion.
Logic	If Q21>0 ask Q22. Else go to section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances.

H5SE22 - S6Q22 TOTAL # LIVE BIRTHS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE22	Q22. How many live births resulted from these pregnancies? Please include babies who died shortly after birth and babies who were placed for adoption.
Logic	If Q22>0 ask Q23. Else go to section 7: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Substances.

H5SE23 - S6Q23 TOTAL # CHILDREN STILL LIVING-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5SE23	Q23. How many of those children are still living?

H5TO1 - S7Q1 EVER SMOKED CIGS REGULARLY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO1	Q1. The next questions are about your experiences with tobacco, alcohol and other substances. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly--that is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days?
0	no
1	yes

H5TO2 - S7Q2 NUM DAYS SMOKD CIGS LST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO2	Q2. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

Notes	Includes soft check if Q2 not 0-30.
Logic	If Q2>0 ask Q3. Else go to Q4.

H5TO3 - S7Q3 NUM CIG SMOKE PR DAY LST 30 DYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO3	Q3. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q3 not 0-120.

H5TO4 - S7Q4 PAST 30 DAYS CIGAR/CHEW/SNUFF-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO4	Q4. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a cigar or pipe, use chewing tobacco (such as Red Man, Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q4 not 0-30.
Logic	If (Q1=0 or missing) and (Q2=0 or missing) and (Q4=0 or missing) ask Q5. Else go to Q6.

H5TO5 - S7Q5 EVER SMOKED/USED TOBACCO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO5	Q5. Have you ever smoked or used tobacco?
Notes	A total of 400 participants did not receive this question, because they responded to the paper questionnaire. MODE equals M for mail (n=388) or S for split mail and web (n=12) for these respondents.
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else go to Q10.

0	no
1	yes

H5TO6 - S7Q6 EVER TRIED TO QUIT SMOKING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO6	Q6. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco?
Logic	If Q6=0 ask Q7. Else if Q6=1 go to Q8. Else go to Q10.

0	no
1	yes

H5TO7 - S7Q7 EVER PERIOD WANT QUIT SMOKE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO7	Q7. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of tobacco, or thought you should quit?
Logic	Go to Q10.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5TO8 - S7Q8 ABLE QUIT SMOKING FOR 1 MTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO8	Q8. When you decided to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco, were you able to do so for at least one month?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5TO9 - S7Q9 NUM TIMES UNABLE QUIT SMOKE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO9	Q9. How many times have you tried but been unable to quit smoking or using tobacco for at least one month?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q9 not 0-50.

H5TO10 - S7Q10 DAYS SMOKD E-CIGS LST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO10	Q10. E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an e-cigarette?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q10 not 0-30.

H5TO11 - S7Q11 EVER DRINK ALCOHOL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO11	Q11. The next questions are about alcohol consumption. Have you ever had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor? Do not include sips or tastes from someone else's drink.
Logic	If Q11=1 ask Q12. Else go to Q20.

0	no	

1	yes

H5TO12 - S7Q12 PST 12 MON # DAYS DRINK ALCOH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO12	Q12. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol (beer, wine, or liquor)?
Logic	If Q12=1-6 ask Q13. Else go to Q16.

0	none
1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months
2	once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months)
3	2 or 3 days a month
4	1 or 2 days a week
5	3 to 5 days a week
6	every day or almost every day

H5TO13 - S7Q13 NUM DAYS HAD DRINK PST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO13	Q13. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink alcohol (beer, wine, or liquor)?
Logic	If Q13=1-6 ask Q14. Else go to Q15.

0	none
1	one day
2	2 or 3 days
3	1 day a week
4	2 days a week
5	3 to 5 days a week
6	every day or almost every day

H5TO14 - S7Q14 NUM USUAL DRINKS PST 30 DAYS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)

H5TO14	Q14. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 30 days. How many drinks did you usually have each time? A 'drink' is a glass of wine, a can or bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.
Notes	Includes soft check if Q14 not 0-25.

H5TO15 - S7Q15 PST 12 MON MANY DAYS/4+ DRINKS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO15	Q15. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink [female: 4/male: 5] or more drinks in a row?

0	none
1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months
2	once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months)
3	2 or 3 days a month
4	1 or 2 days a week
5	3 to 5 days a week
6	every day or almost every day

H5TO16 - S7Q16 EVER TRIED TO QUIT DRINKING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO16	Q16. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your drinking?
Logic	If Q16=0 ask Q17. Else go to Q18.

0	no
1	yes

H5TO17 - S7Q17 EVER TIME WANT QUIT DRINKING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO17	Q17. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of alcohol, or thought you should quit?
Logic	Skip to Q20.

0	no
1	yes

H5TO18 - S7Q18 ABLE CUT DOWN/QUIT FOR 1 MTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO18	Q18. When you decided to quit or cut down drinking, were you able to do so for at least one month?

0	no
1	yes

H5TO19 - S7Q19 NUM TIMES UNABLE TO QUIT 1 MTH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO19	Q19. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit drinking for at least one month?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q19 not 0-50.

H5TO20 - S7Q20 EVER USED MARIJUANA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO20	Q20. The next questions are about marijuana use. Have you ever used marijuana?
Logic	If Q20=1 ask Q21. Else go to Q26.

0	no
1	yes

H5TO21 - S7Q21 NUM DAYS USE MARIJ PST 30 DYS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO21	Q21. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana?

0	never
1	one day
2	2 or 3 days
3	1 day a week
4	2 days a week
5	3 to 5 days a week
6	every day or almost every day

H5TO22 - S7Q22 EVER TRIED QUIT MARIJUANA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO22	Q22. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your use of marijuana?
Logic	If Q22=0 ask Q23. Else if Q22=1 go to Q24. Else go to Q26.
0	no
1	yes

H5TO23 - S7Q23 EVER TIME WANT QUIT MARIJ-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO23	Q23. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of marijuana, or thought you should quit?
Logic	Go to Q26.
0	no
1	yes

H5TO24 - S7Q24 ABLE CUT DOWN/QUIT 1 MTH MARIJ-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO24	Q24. When you decided to cut down or quit using marijuana, were you able to do so for at least one month?
0	no
1	yes

H5TO25 - S7Q25 NUM TIMES UNABLE TO QUIT MARIJ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TO25	Q25. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit using marijuana for at least one month?
Notes	Includes soft check if Q25 not 0-50.

H5TO26A - S7Q26A TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-SEDATIVES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TO26A	The next questions are about drug use. Remember, your answers will be kept confidential. In the past 30 days, which of the following types of prescription drugs have you taken that were not prescribed for you, taken in larger amounts than prescribed, more often than prescribed, for longer periods than prescribed, or that you took only for the feeling or experience they caused? Q26A. Sedatives or downers, such as barbiturates, sleeping pills, Quaalude, or Seconal
0	no
1	yes

H5TO26B - S7Q26B TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-TRANQS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO26B	The next questions are about drug use. Remember, your answers will be kept confidential. In the past 30 days, which of the following types of prescription drugs have you taken that were not prescribed for you, taken in larger amounts than prescribed, more often than prescribed, for longer periods than prescribed, or that you took only for the feeling or experience they caused? Q26B. Tranquilizers, such as Librium, Valium, or Xanax
0	no
1	yes

H5TO26C - S7Q26C TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-STIMULNTS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO26C	The next questions are about drug use. Remember, your answers will be kept confidential. In the past 30 days, which of the following types of prescription drugs have you taken that were not prescribed for you, taken in larger amounts than prescribed, more often than prescribed, for longer periods than prescribed, or that you took only for the feeling or experience they caused? Q26C. Stimulants or uppers, such as amphetamines, prescription diet pills, Ritalin, Preludin, or speed
0	no
1	yes

H5TO26D - S7Q26D TOOK NOT PRESCRBD-PAIN KILLRS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TO26D	The next questions are about drug use. Remember, your answers will be kept confidential. In the past 30 days, which of the following types of prescription drugs have you taken that were not prescribed for you, taken in larger amounts than prescribed, more often than prescribed, for longer periods than prescribed, or that you took only for the feeling or experience they caused? Q26D. Pain killers or opioids, such as Vicodin, OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine
0	no
1	yes

H5TO27A - S7Q27A PAST 30 DAYS USED COCAINE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO27A	In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following drugs? Q27A. Cocaine (crack, coca leaves)
0	no
1	yes

H5TO27B - S7Q27B PAST 30 DAYS USED CRYSTAL METH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO27B	In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following drugs? Q27B. Crystal meth (ice)
0	no
1	yes

H5TO27C - S7Q27C PAST 30 DAYS USED HEROIN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TO27C	In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following drugs? Q27C. Heroin
0	no
1	yes

H5TO27D - S7Q27D PAST 30 DAY USE OTH ILLEG DRUG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TO27D	In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following drugs?
	Q27D. Other types of illegal drugs, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, or mushrooms or inhalants
0	no
1	yes

H5EL1O - S8Q1_OZ R BIRTH WEIGHT-OZ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5EL1O	Q1O. How much did you weigh [in ounces] at birth? Please complete as much as you can.
Logic	If Q1L and Q1O=don't know or if Q1L=5 and Q1O is missing, or if Q1L and Q1O are missing ask Q2. Else go to Q3.

H5EL1P - S8Q1_LB R BIRTH WEIGHT-LB-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5EL1P	Q1L. How much did you weigh [in pounds] at birth? Please complete as much as you can.
Logic	If Q1L and Q1O=don't know or if Q1L=5 and Q1O is missing, or if Q1L and Q1O are missing ask Q2. Else go to Q3.

H5EL2 - S8Q2 R BIRTH WEIGHT < 5.5 LBS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL2	Q2. Did you weigh less than five and a half pounds (i.e., less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth?
0	no
1	yes

H5EL3 - S8Q3 R PRETERM DELIVERY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL3	Q3. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). As far as you know, were you born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

H5EL4 - S8Q4 R STAY IN HOSPITAL/NICU AT BIRTH-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL4	Q4. As far as you know, did you stay in the hospital after your mother went home (for example, stay in intensive care nursery [NICU] or need a machine to breathe)?
0	no
1	yes

H5EL5 - S8Q5 HOW WAS HEALTH B/F AGE 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL5	Q5. When you were growing up, before age 16, how was your health?
1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5EL6A - S8Q6A TOLD OF ASTHMA B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6A	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6A. Asthma
0	no
1	yes

H5EL6B - S8Q6B TOLD OF ALLERGY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6B	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6B. Seasonal allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
0	no

1	yes

H5EL6C - S8Q6C TOLD OF RHEUMAT DISEASE B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6C	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6C. Rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease

0	no
1	yes

H5EL6D - S8Q6D TOLD OF SIGHT PBM B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6D	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6D. A problem with sight even with eye glasses

0	no
1	yes

H5EL6E - S8Q6E TOLD OF EPILEPSY/SEIZURE B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6E	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6E. Epilepsy or convulsions or seizures without fever

0	no
1	yes

H5EL6F - S8Q6F TOLD OF HEAR PBMS/DEAF B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5EL6F	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6F. Hearing problems or deafness
0	no
1	yes

H5EL6G - S8Q6G TOLD OF DELAYED SPEECH B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6G	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6G. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
0	no
1	yes

H5EL6H - S8Q6H TOLD OF DEVELOP DELAY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6H	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6H. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
0	no
1	yes

H5EL6I - S8Q6I TOLD OF SICKL CELL ANEM B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6I	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6I. Sickle cell anemia
0	no
1	yes

H5EL6J - S8Q6J TOLD OF CHRON HRT COND B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6J	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6J. A chronic heart condition

0	no	
1	yes	

H5EL6K - S8Q6K TOLD OF CHRONIC RESPRY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6K	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6K. Chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition other than asthma or seasonal allergies

0	no	
1	yes	

H5EL6L - S8Q6L TOLD CHRON ORTH PBM B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6L	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6L. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems

0	no	
1	yes	

H5EL6M - S8Q6M TOLD OF CEREBRAL PALSY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6M	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6M. Cerebral palsy

0	no	

1	yes

H5EL6N - S8Q6N TOLD OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6N	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6N. Cystic fibrosis

0	no
1	yes

H5EL6O - S8Q6O TOLD OF HEMOPHILIA B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6O	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6O. Hemophilia

0	no
1	yes

H5EL6P - S8Q6P TOLD OF OBESITY B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL6P	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6P. Obesity

0	no
1	yes

H5EL6Q - S8Q6Q TOLD OF OTHER COND B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5EL6Q	When you were growing up, before age 16, did a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider tell you or your parents/adult caregivers that you have or had any of the following? Q6Q. Any other condition for which you were seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which you received special therapies
0	no
1	yes

H5EL7 - S8Q7 MISS SCHOOL 1+ MTH B/C HLTH COND-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL7	Q7. Because of a health condition, did you ever miss school for one month or more?
0	no
1	yes

H5EL8 - S8Q8 FAMILY BETTER/WORSE OFF B/F 16-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5EL8	Q8. When you were growing up, before age 16, was your family better off or worse off financially than the average family was at that time? If your parents lived separately and had different financial situations, answer for the family you lived with for the longest time.
1	a lot better off
2	somewhat better off
3	same as average family
4	somewhat worse off
5	a lot worse off

H5PE1 - S9Q1 ALWAYS OPTIM ABOUT FUT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE1	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q1. I am always optimistic about my future.
1	strongly agree

2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5PE2 - S9Q2 NOT EXPECT THINGS MY WAY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE2	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q2. I hardly ever expect things to go my way.

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5PE3 - S9Q3 EXPECT MORE GOOD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE3	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q3. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad.

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5PE4 - S9Q4 AVOID CONFRONT PBM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5PE4	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q4. I go out of my way to avoid having to deal with problems in my life.
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5PE5 - S9Q5 RELY GUT FEEL DECISIONS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE5	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q5. When making a decision, I go with my 'gut feeling' and do not think much about the consequences of each alternative.
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5PE6 - S9Q6 LIKE TO TAKE RISKS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE6	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q6. I like to take risks.
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5PE7 - S9Q7 FINISH WHAT I BEGIN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE7	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q7. I finish whatever I begin.

	1	strongly agree
	2	agree
	3	neither agree nor disagree
	4	disagree
	5	strongly disagree

H5PE8 - S9Q8 I AM A HARD WORKER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE8	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q8. I am a hard worker. I keep working when others stop to take a break.

	1	strongly agree
	2	agree
	3	neither agree nor disagree
	4	disagree
	5	strongly disagree

H5PE9 - S9Q9 I AM DILIGENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5PE9	These items describe people's behaviors. How much do you agree or disagree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future? Q9. I am diligent. I never give up.

	1	strongly agree
	2	agree

3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5SS0A - S10Q0A PAST 7 DAY SHAKE BLUE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0A	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0A. During the past 7 days, I felt that I could not shake off the blues, even with help from my family and friends.

1	never or rarely
2	sometimes
3	a lot of the time
4	most of the time or all of the time

H5SS0B - S10Q0B PAST 7 DAY DEPRESSED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0B	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0B. During the past 7 days, I felt depressed.

1	never or rarely
2	sometimes
3	a lot of the time
4	most of the time or all of the time

H5SS0C - S10Q0C PAST 7 DAY HAPPY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0C	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0C. During the past 7 days, I was happy.

1	never or rarely
2	sometimes
3	a lot of the time

4	most of the time or all of the time

H5SS0D - S10Q0D PAST 7 DAY SAD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0D	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0D. During the past 7 days, I felt sad.

1	never or rarely
2	sometimes
3	a lot of the time
4	most of the time or all of the time

H5SS0E - S10Q0E PAST 7 DAY NOT WORTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS0E	The next questions are about your feelings. How often was each of the following things true during the past 7 days? Q0E. During the past 7 days, I felt that life was not worth living.

1	never or rarely
2	sometimes
3	a lot of the time
4	most of the time or all of the time

H5SS1 - S10Q1 PAST 12 MO SOCIAL GATHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS1	These next questions are about the social support you may receive from others. Q1. In the past 12 months, how often did you get together socially with friends or relatives?

1	never
2	less than once a year
3	about once or twice a year
4	several times a year
5	about once a month

6	every week
7	several times a week

H5SS2 - S10Q2 PAST 12 MO SOCIAL NEIGH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS2	Q2. In the past 12 months, how often did you get together with any of your neighbors just to chat or for a social visit?

1	hardly ever
2	several times a year
3	several times a month
4	several times a week
5	daily or almost every day

H5SS3A - S10Q3A OPEN UP: SPOUSE, PART-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3A	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3A. Your spouse or partner

1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS3B - S10Q3B OPEN UP: YOUR CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3B	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3B. Your children

1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS3C - S10Q3C OPEN UP: OTH FAM MEMS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3C	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3C. Other family members

1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS3D - S10Q3D OPEN UP: YOUR FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS3D	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can open up to them if you need to talk about your worries. Q3D. Your friends

1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS4A - S10Q4A RELY SPOUSE, PARTNER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS4A	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem. Q4A. Your spouse or partner

1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS4B - S10Q4B RELY YOUR CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS4B	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem. Q4B. Your children

1	yes

0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS4C - S10Q4C RELY OTH FAMILY MEMS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS4C	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem. Q4C. Other family members
1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS4D - S10Q4D RELY YOUR FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS4D	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not you can rely on them for help if you have a problem. Q4D. Your friends
1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS5A - S10Q5A PBM: SPOUSE, PARTNER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS5A	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5A. Your spouse or partner
1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS5B - S10Q5B PBM: YOUR CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5SS5B	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5B. Your children
1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS5C - S10Q5C PBM: OTH FAM MEMS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS5C	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5C. Other family members
1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS5D - S10Q5D PBM: YOUR FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS5D	For each of the following individuals or groups of people indicate whether or not they ever make too many demands or criticize you. Q5D. Your friends
1	yes
0	no
3	not applicable

H5SS6 - S10Q6 NUM CLOSE FRIENDS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS6	Close friends are people whom you feel at ease with can talk to about private matters and can call on for help. Q6. How many close friends do you have?
1	none
2	1 or 2 friends
3	3 to 5 friends

4	6 to 9 friends
5	10 or more friends

H5SS7 - S10Q7 PAST 12 MO HRS VOL SVS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS7	Q7. In the past 12 months, about how many hours did you spend on volunteer or community service work?

1	0 hours
2	1 to 19 hours
3	20 to 39 hours
4	40 to 79 hours
5	80 to 159 hours
6	160 hours or more

H5SS8 - S10Q8 HOW OFTEN USUALLY VOTE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS8	Q8. How often do you usually vote in local or statewide elections?

1	never
2	sometimes
3	often
4	always

H5SS9 - S10Q9 POLITICAL LEANINGS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5SS9	Q9. In terms of politics, do you consider yourself very conservative, conservative, middle-of-the-road, liberal, or very liberal?

1	very conservative
2	conservative
3	middle-of-the-road
4	liberal
5	very liberal

H5WP1 - S11Q1 BIO MOM TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP1	This section asks questions about your parents and people who may have acted like parents to you. Q1. Has your biological mother ever spent time in jail or prison?
Logic	If Q1=1, go to Q2. Else, go to Q4.
0	no
1	yes

H5WP2 - S11Q2 KID AGE BIO MOM JAILED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP2	Q2. How old were you the first time your biological mother went to jail or prison?
Logic	If Q1=1, go to Q3. Else, go to Q4.
0	less than 1 year old
1	1 year old
2	2 years old
3	3 years old
4	4 years old
5	5 years old
6	6 years old
7	7 years old
8	8 years old
9	9 years old
10	10 years old
11	11 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old

17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
21	21 years old
22	22 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old
26	26 years old
27	27 years old
28	28 years old
29	29 years old
30	30 years old
31	31 years old
32	32 years old
33	33 years old
34	34 years old
35	35 years old
37	37 years old
38	38 years old
39	39 years old
40	40 years old
41	41 years old
990	not yet born

H5WP3 - S11Q3 KID AGE BIO MOM OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP3	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q3. How old were you when your biological mother was released from jail or prison most recently?
0	less than 1 year old

1	1 year old
2	2 years old
3	3 years old
5	5 years old
6	6 years old
7	7 years old
8	8 years old
9	9 years old
10	10 years old
11	11 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
21	21 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old
26	26 years old
27	27 years old
28	28 years old
29	29 years old
30	30 years old
31	31 years old
32	32 years old
33	33 years old

34	34 years old
35	35 years old
37	37 years old
38	38 years old
39	39 years old
40	40 years old
41	41 years old
990	not yet born
991	parent currently in jail or prison

H5WP4 - S11Q4 BIO MOM STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP4	Q4. Is your biological mother still alive?
Logic	If Q4=0, go to Q5. Else, go to Q6.
0	no
1	yes

H5WP5M - S11Q5M BIO MOM DEATH-MON-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP5M	Q5M. In what month did your biological mother die?
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November

12	December

H5WP5Y - S11Q5Y BIO MOM DEATH-YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP5Y	Q5Y. In what year did your biological mother die?
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5WP6 - S11Q6 MOM FIG BIO OR OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP6	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q6. Would you say your mother figure was your biological mother or some other woman?
Logic	If Q6=2 or missing, go to Q7. If Q6=1 and Q4=1, go to Q13. Else, go to Q15.

1	biological mother
2	some other woman
3	was not raised by a mother figure

H5WP7 - S11Q7 MOM FIG RELATIONSHIP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5WP7	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q7. What is this person's relationship to you?
1	adoptive mother
2	step-mother who adopted you
3	step-mother
4	foster mother
5	grandmother
6	aunt
7	sister
8	other female relative
9	other female nonrelative

H5WP8 - S11Q8 MOM FIG TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP8	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q8. Has your mother figure ever spent time in jail or prison?
Logic	If Q8=1, go to Q9. Else, go to Q11.
0	no
1	yes

H5WP9 - S11Q9 KID AGE MOM FIG JAILED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP9	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q9. How old were you the first time your mother figure went to jail or prison?
Logic	If Q8=1, go to Q10. Else, go to Q11.
10	10 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old

14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
20	20 years old
25	25 years old
26	26 years old
990	not yet born

H5WP10 - S11Q10 KID AGE MOM FIG OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP10	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q10. How old were you when your mother figure was released from jail or prison most recently?

10	10 years old
13	13 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
20	20 years old
26	26 years old
27	27 years old
990	not yet born

H5WP11 - S11Q11 MOM FIG STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP11	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q11. Is your mother figure still alive?
Logic	If Q11=0, go to Q12. If Q11=1, go to Q13. Else, go to Q15.

0	no

1	yes

H5WP12M - S11Q12M MOM FIG DEATH-MON-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP12M	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q12M. In what month did your mother figure die?

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5WP12Y - S11Q12Y MOM FIG DEATH-YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP12Y	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q12Y. In what year did your mother figure die?
Logic	Go to Q15.

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5WP13 - S11Q13 MOM FIG FREQ COMMUN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5WP13	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q13. How often do you and your mother figure see each other, talk on the telephone, exchange letters, exchange email, text message, or communicate via social media, such as Facebook?
Logic	If (Q4=1 AND Q6=1) OR If Q11=1, ask Q13.

	1	never
	2	once a year or less
	3	a few times a year
	4	once or twice a month
	5	once or twice a week
	6	almost every day

H5WP14 - S11Q14 HOW CLOSE TO MOM FIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP14	We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. Q14. How close do you feel to your mother figure?

	1	not at all close
	2	not very close
	3	somewhat close
	4	quite close
	5	very close

H5WP15 - S11Q15 BIO DAD TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP15	Q15. Has your biological father ever spent time in jail or prison?
Logic	If Q15=1, go to Q16. Else, go to Q18.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5WP16 - S11Q16 KID AGE BIO DAD JAILED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric

H5WP16	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q16. How old were you the first time your biological father went to jail or prison?
0	less than 1 year old
1	1 year old
2	2 years old
3	3 years old
4	4 years old
5	5 years old
6	6 years old
7	7 years old
8	8 years old
9	9 years old
10	10 years old
11	11 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
20	20 years old
21	21 years old
22	22 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old
26	26 years old
27	27 years old

28	28 years old
29	29 years old
30	30 years old
31	31 years old
32	32 years old
33	33 years old
34	34 years old
35	35 years old
36	36 years old
37	37 years old
38	38 years old
40	40 years old
990	not yet born

H5WP17 - S11Q17 KID AGE BIO DAD OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP17	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q17. How old were you when your biological father was released from jail or prison most recently?

0	less than 1 year old
1	1 year old
2	2 years old
3	3 years old
4	4 years old
5	5 years old
6	6 years old
7	7 years old
8	8 years old
9	9 years old
10	10 years old
11	11 years old

12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
20	20 years old
21	21 years old
22	22 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old
26	26 years old
27	27 years old
28	28 years old
29	29 years old
30	30 years old
31	31 years old
32	32 years old
33	33 years old
34	34 years old
35	35 years old
36	36 years old
37	37 years old
38	38 years old
39	39 years old
40	40 years old
41	41 years old

990	not yet born
991	parent currently in jail or prison

H5WP18 - S11Q18 BIO DAD STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP18	Q18. Is your biological father still alive?
Logic	If Q18=0, go to Q19M. Else, go to Q20.
0	no
1	yes

H5WP19M - S11Q19M BIO DAD DEATH MON-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP19M	Q19M. In what month did your biological father die?
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5WP19Y - S11Q19Y BIO DAD DEATH YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP19Y	Q19Y. In what year did your biological father die?
1976	1976
1977	1977

1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007

2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5WP20 - S11Q20 DAD FIG BIO OR OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP20	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q20. Would you say your father figure was your biological father or some other man?
Logic	If Q20=2 or is missing, go to Q21. If Q20=1 and Q18=1, go to Q27. Else, go to Q29.

1	biological father
2	some other man
3	was not raised by a father figure

H5WP21 - S11Q21 DAD FIG RELATIONSHIP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP21	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q21. What is this person's relationship to you?

1	adoptive father
2	step-father who adopted you

3	step-father
4	foster father
5	grandfather
6	uncle
7	brother
8	other male relative
9	other male nonrelative

H5WP22 - S11Q22 DAD FIG TIME JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP22	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. Q22. Has your father figure ever spent time in jail or prison?
Logic	If Q22=1, go to Q23. Else, go to Q25.

0	no
1	yes

H5WP23 - S11Q23 KID AGE DAD FIG JAILED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP23	We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you. If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q23. How old were you the first time your father figure went to jail or prison?

0	less than 1 year old
1	1 year old
2	2 years old
3	3 years old
4	4 years old
5	5 years old
6	6 years old
7	7 years old

8	8 years old
9	9 years old
10	10 years old
11	11 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
21	21 years old
22	22 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old
29	29 years old
30	30 years old
32	32 years old
35	35 years old
36	36 years old
38	38 years old
990	not yet born

H5WP24 - S11Q24 KID AGE DAD FIG OUT JAIL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP24	If you were less than 1 year old, enter 0. Q24. How old were you when your father figure was released from jail or prison most recently?
0	less than 1 year old

1	1 year old
2	2 years old
3	3 years old
4	4 years old
5	5 years old
6	6 years old
7	7 years old
8	8 years old
9	9 years old
10	10 years old
11	11 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
21	21 years old
22	22 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old
26	26 years old
30	30 years old
33	33 years old
34	34 years old
35	35 years old
36	36 years old

37	37 years old
38	38 years old
990	not yet born
991	parent currently in jail or prison

H5WP25 - S11Q25 DAD FIG STILL ALIVE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP25	Q25. Is your father figure still alive?
Logic	If Q25=0, go to Q26M. If Q25=1, go to Q27. Else, go to Q29.
0	no
1	yes

H5WP26M - S11Q26M DAD FIG DEATH-MON-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP26M	Q26M. In what month did your father figure die?
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5WP26Y - S11Q26Y DAD FIG DEATH-YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP26Y	Q26Y. In what year did your father figure die?

Logic		Go to Q29.
1984	1984	
1985	1985	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1988	1988	
1989	1989	
1990	1990	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	
1993	1993	
1994	1994	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	
2002	2002	
2003	2003	
2004	2004	
2005	2005	
2006	2006	
2007	2007	
2008	2008	
2009	2009	
2010	2010	
2011	2011	
2012	2012	
2013	2013	

2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5WP27 - S11Q27 DAD FIG FREQ COMMUN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP27	Q27. How often do you and your father figure see each other, talk on the telephone, exchange letters, exchange email, text message, or communicate via social media, such as Facebook?

1	never
2	once a year or less
3	a few times a year
4	once or twice a month
5	once or twice a week
6	almost every day

H5WP28 - S11Q28 HOW CLOSE TO DAD FIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP28	Q28. How close do you feel to your father figure?

1	not at all close
2	not very close
3	somewhat close
4	quite close
5	very close

H5WP29 - S11Q29 PARENT PAID LVG EXP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP29	Q29. How many times has a parent or parent figure paid your living expenses or given you $50 or more to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?

1	never
2	1 or 2 times
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

H5WP30 - S11Q30 PAID PARENT LVG EXP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP30	Q30. How many times have you paid a parent or parent figure's living expenses or given him or her more than $50 to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?

1	never
2	1 or 2 times
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

H5WP31 - S11Q31 NO SIBS ALIVE/DEAD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP31	These next questions are about your siblings. Q31. Do you have any siblings, either living or deceased? Include biologically related, adoptive, and step-brothers or sisters?
Logic	If Q31=1, ask Q32. Else, go to Section 12: Religion and Spirituality.

0	no
1	yes

H5WP32 - S11Q32 HAVE SIBS, LVG/DEAD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP32	These next questions are about your siblings. Q32. How many brothers and sisters do you have, both living and deceased?

0	no siblings
1	1 sibling
2	2 siblings
3	3 siblings

4	4 siblings
5	5 siblings
6	6 siblings
7	7 siblings
8	8 siblings
9	9 siblings
10	10 siblings
11	11 siblings
12	12 siblings
13	13 siblings
14	14 siblings
15	15 siblings
16	16 siblings
17	17 siblings
18	18 siblings
19	19 siblings
20	20 siblings
21	21 siblings
25	25 siblings
27	27 siblings
30	30 siblings

H5WP33 - S11Q33 # DECEASED SIBS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP33	These next questions are about your siblings. Q33. How many of those siblings have died?
Logic	If Q33 ge 1, go to Q34. Else, go to Section 12: Religion and Spirituality.

0	0 siblings
1	1 sibling
2	2 siblings
3	3 siblings

4	4 siblings
5	5 siblings
6	6 siblings
7	7 siblings
9	9 siblings
10	10 siblings
11	11 siblings

H5WP34 - S11Q34 SIBS DIED PAST 12 MO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5WP34	These next questions are about your siblings. Q34. Have any of those siblings died in the past 12 months?
0	no
1	yes

H5RE1 - S12Q1 WHAT IS YOUR PRESENT RELIGION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE1	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q1. What is your present religion?
1	none/atheist/agnostic
2	Protestant (such as Assembly of God, Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, Presbyterian, etc.)
3	Catholic
4	other Christian
5	Jewish
6	Buddhist
7	Hindu
8	Muslim
9	other

H5RE2 - S12Q2 FREQ ATTEND RELIG SVS-W5

Type	Code
Type	Code

Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE2	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q2. How often have you attended church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or religious services in the past 12 months?

1	never
2	a few times
3	once a month
4	2 or 3 times a month
5	once a week
6	more than once a week

H5RE3 - S12Q3 HOW IMPORT RELIG FAITH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE3	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q3. How important (if at all) is your religious faith to you?

1	not important
2	somewhat important
3	very important
4	more important than anything else

H5RE4 - S12Q4 HOW OFTEN PRIVATE PRAY-W5;

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5RE4	The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices. Q4. How often do you pray privately, that is, when you are alone in places other than a church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or religious assembly?

1	never
2	less than once a month
3	once a month
4	a few times a month
5	once a week
6	a few times a week
7	once a day

8	more than once a day

H5MN1 - S13Q1 LAST MO NO CNTRL IMPORT THINGS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN1	This section asks questions about how you feel. Q1. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

1	never
2	almost never
3	sometimes
4	fairly often
5	very often

H5MN2 - S13Q2 LAST MO CONFID HANDLE PERS PBMS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN2	Q2. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt confident in your ability to handle your personal problems?

1	never
2	almost never
3	sometimes
4	fairly often
5	very often

H5MN3 - S13Q3 LAST MO FELT THINGS GO YOUR WAY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN3	Q3. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt that things were going your way?

1	never
2	almost never
3	sometimes
4	fairly often
5	very often

H5MN4 - S13Q4 LAST MO DIFFS OVERWHELM-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN4	Q4. In the past 30 days, how often have you felt that difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?

1	never
2	almost never
3	sometimes
4	fairly often
5	very often

H5MN5A - S13Q5A TREATED LESS COURTSY RESPECT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5A	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5A. You are treated with less courtesy or respect than other people.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

1	never
2	rarely
3	sometimes
4	often

H5MN5B - S13Q5B GET POORER SVS THAN OTHERS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5B	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5B. You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

1	never
2	rarely
3	sometimes
4	often

H5MN5C - S13Q5C THINK YOU NOT SMART-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5C	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5C. People act as if they think you are not smart.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

1	never
2	rarely
3	sometimes
4	often

H5MN5D - S13Q5D ACT AFRAID OF YOU-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5D	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5D. People act as if they are afraid of you.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

1	never
2	rarely
3	sometimes
4	often

H5MN5E - S13Q5E ARE THREATENED HARRASSED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN5E	In your day-to-day life, how often have any of the following things happened to you? Q5E. You are threatened or harassed.
Logic	If Q5A>1 or Q5B>1 or Q5C>1 or Q5D >1 or Q5E>1 go to Q6A. Else go to Q7.

1	never
2	rarely
3	sometimes
4	often

H5MN6A - S13Q6A REASON: ANCEST-NAT ORIG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6A	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6A. Your ancestry or national origin

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6B - S13Q6B REASON: BIOLOGICAL SEX-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6B	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6B. Your Biological sex

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6C - S13Q6C REASON: GENDER IDENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6C	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6C. Your gender identity or gender expression

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6D - S13Q6D REASON: RACE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6D	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6D. Your race

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6E - S13Q6E REASON: AGE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6E	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6E. Your age

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6F - S13Q6F REASON: RELIGION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6F	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6F. Your religion

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6G - S13Q6G REASON: WEIGHT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6G	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6G. Your weight

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6H - S13Q6H REASON: PHYS DISABILITY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6H	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6H. A physical disability

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6I - S13Q6I REASON: PHYS APPEARANCE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6I	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6I. An aspect of your physical appearance
1	yes
0	no

H5MN6J - S13Q6J REASON: SEXUAL ORIENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6J	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6J. Your sexual orientation
1	yes
0	no

H5MN6K - S13Q6K REASON: FIN STATUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6K	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6K. Your financial status
1	yes
0	no

H5MN6L - S13Q6L REASON: OTHS ATT/PERSONALITY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6L	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6L. Attitude/personality of others
1	yes
0	no

H5MN6M - S13Q6M REASON: YOUR OCCUPATION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6M	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6M. Your occupation

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6N - S13Q6N REASON: YOUR ATT/PERSONALITY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6N	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6N. Your attitude/personality

1	yes
0	no

H5MN6O - S13Q6O SPECIFY OTHER REASON-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN6O	What do you think were the reasons why these experiences happened to you? Q6O. Other

1	yes
0	no

H5MN7 - S13Q7 UNFAIR COP STOP SRCH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN7	Q7. Have you ever been unfairly stopped, searched, or questioned by the police?

1	yes
0	no

H5MN8 - S13Q8 SERIOUSLY THINK SUICIDE PAST YR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN8	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q8. During the past 12 months, have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide?
1	yes
0	no

H5MN9 - S13Q9 PAST YEAR TRY SUICIDE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN9	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q9. During the past 12 months, how many times have you actually attempted suicide?
Logic	If Q9=2-5, go to Q10. Else, go to Q11.
1	none
2	once
3	twice
4	three or four times
5	five or more times

H5MN10 - S13Q10 SUICIDE ATTEMPT DOCTOR TREAT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN10	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q10. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?
1	yes
0	no

H5MN11 - S13Q11 FAM/FRIEND TRY SUICIDE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN11	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q11. During the past 12 months, have any of your family or friends tried to kill themselves?
Logic	If Q11=1, ask Q12. Else, go to Involvement with the Criminal Justice System.

1	yes
0	no

H5MN12 - S13Q12 FAM/FRIEND SUICIDE DEATH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	Numeric
H5MN12	These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months. Q12. Have any of them died as a result?
1	yes
0	no

H5CJ1A - S14Q1A 12 MO DAMAGE PROP/NOT YOUR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ1A	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1A. Deliberately damage property that didn't belong to you
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ1B - S14Q1B 12 MO STEAL SOMETHING/>$50-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ1B	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1B. Steal something worth more than $50
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ1C - S14Q1C 12 MO SELL DRUGS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ1C	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1C. Illegally sell drugs (including prescription drugs)
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ1D - S14Q1D 12 MO GET IN PHYS FIGHT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ1D	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1D. Get into a serious physical fight

0	no	
1	yes	

H5CJ1E - S14Q1E 12 MO PULL KNIFE/GUN SOMEONE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ1E	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1E. Pulled a knife or gun on someone

0	no	
1	yes	

H5CJ1F - S14Q1F 12 MO SHOT/STABBED SOMEONE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ1F	Indicate whether or not you did any of these things in the past 12 months. Q1F. Shoot or stab someone

0	no	
1	yes	

H5CJ2A - S14Q2A 12 MO YOUR PROP STOLEN >$50-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ2A	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2A. Someone stole something from you worth more than $50

0	no	
1	yes	

H5CJ2B - S14Q2B 12 MO SAW ONE SHOOT/STAB PERS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ2B	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2B. You saw someone shoot or stab another person

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ2C - S14Q2C 12 MO PULLED GUN/KNIFE ON YOU-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ2C	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2C. Someone pulled a knife or gun on you

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ2D - S14Q2D 12 MO SOMEONE SHOT/STAB YOU-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ2D	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2D. Someone shot or stabbed you

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ2E - S14Q2E 12 MO ONE SLAP/HIT/CHOKE YOU-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ2E	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2E. Someone slapped, hit, choked, or kicked you

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ2F - S14Q2F 12 MO YOU WERE BEATEN UP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ2F	Indicate whether or not any of these things happened in the past 12 months. Q2F. You were beaten up

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ3 - S14Q3 EVER BEEN ARRESTED BY POLICE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ3	Q3. Have you ever been arrested?
Logic	If Q3=1 ask Q4A. Else go to Section 15: Relationships.
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4A - S14Q4A TYPE ARREST CHARGE-DUI/DWI-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4A	Q4A. Have you ever been charged with driving under the influence (DUI, DWI)?
Logic	If Q4A=1 ask Q4AC. Else go to Q4B.
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4AC - S14Q4AC TIMES CHARGED-DUI/DWI-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4AC not 1 to 10. Value 5: 5 or more times.
H5CJ4AC	Q4AC. How many times have you been charged with driving under the influence (DUI, DWI)?
Logic	If Q4AC>0 ask Q4AG. Else go to Q4B.

H5CJ4AG - S14Q4AG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-DUI/DWI-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4AG not 0 to Q4AC. Value 5: 5 or more times.
H5CJ4AG	Q4AG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to driving under the influence (DUI, DWI)?

H5CJ4B - S14Q4B TYPE ARREST CHARGE-OTH ETOH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4B	Q4B. Have you ever been charged with any other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations)?
Logic	If Q4B=1 ask Q4BC. Else go to Q4C.
0	no

1	yes

H5CJ4BC - S14Q4BC TIMES CHARGED-OTH ETOH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4BC not 1 to 10. Value 12: 12 or more times.
H5CJ4BC	Q4BC. How many times have you been charged with any other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations)?
Logic	If Q4BC>0 ask Q4BG. Else go to Q4C.

H5CJ4BG - S14Q4BG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-OTH ETOH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4BG not 0 to Q4BC. Value 10: 10 or more times.
H5CJ4BG	Q4BG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty of any other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations)?

H5CJ4C - S14Q4C TYPE ARREST CHARGE-MARIJ-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4C	Q4C. Have you ever been charged with marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish)?
Logic	If Q4C=1 ask Q4CC. Else go to Q4D.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4CC - S14Q4CC TIMES CHARGED-MARIJ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4CC not 1 to 10. Value 8: 8 or more times.
H5CJ4CC	Q4CC. How many times have you been charged with marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish)?
Logic	If Q4CC>0 ask Q4CG. Else go to Q4D.

H5CJ4CG - S14Q4CG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-MARIJ-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4CG not 0 to Q4CC. Value 6: 6 or more times.

H5CJ4CG	Q4CG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty of marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish)?

H5CJ4D - S14Q4D TYPE ARREST CHARGE-OTH DRUG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4D	Q4D. Have you ever been charged with other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs)?
Logic	If Q4D = 1, ask Q4DC; else, skip to Q4E.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4DC - S14Q4DC TIMES CHARGED-OTH DRUG-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4DC not 1 to 10. Value 8: 8 or more times.
H5CJ4DC	Q4DC. How many times have you been charged with other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs)?
Logic	If Q4DC > 0, ask Q4DG; else, skip to Q4E.

H5CJ4DG - S14Q4DG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-OTH DRUG-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4DG not 0 to Q4DC. Value 7: 7 or more times.
H5CJ4DG	Q4DG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty of other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs)?

H5CJ4E - S14Q4E TYPE ARREST CHARGE-ROBBERY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4E	Q4E. Have you ever been charged with robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force)?
Logic	If Q4E=1 ask Q4EC. Else go to Q4F.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4EC - S14Q4EC TIMES CHARGED-ROBBERY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)

Description	Includes soft check if Q4EC not 1 to 10. Value 2: 2 or more times.
H5CJ4EC	Q4EC. How many times have you been charged with robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force)?
Logic	If Q4EC>0 ask Q4EG. Else go to Q4F.

H5CJ4EG - S14Q4EG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-ROBBERY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4EG not 0 to Q4EC. Value 2: 2 or more times.
H5CJ4EG	Q4EG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force)?

H5CJ4F - S14Q4F TYPE ARREST CHARGE-THEFT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4F	Q4F. Have you ever been charged with theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting)?
Logic	If Q4F=1 ask Q4FC. Else go to Q4G.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4FC - S14Q4FC TIMES CHARGED-THEFT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4FC not 1 to 10. Value 7: 7 or more times.
H5CJ4FC	Q4FC. How many times have you been charged with theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting)?
Logic	If Q4FC>0 ask Q4FG. Else go to Q4G.

H5CJ4FG - S14Q4FG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-THEFT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4FG not 0 to Q4FC. Value 7: 7 or more times.
H5CJ4FG	Q4FG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting)?

H5CJ4G - S14Q4G TYPE ARREST CHARGE-RAPE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5CJ4G	Q4G. Have you ever been charged with forcible rape (does not include statutory rape)?
Logic	If Q4G=1 ask Q4GC. Else go to Q4H.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4GC - S14Q4GC TIMES CHARGED-RAPE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4GC not 1 to 10.
H5CJ4GC	Q4GC. How many times have you been charged with forcible rape (does not include statutory rape)?
Logic	If Q4GC>0 ask Q4GG. Else go to Q4H.

H5CJ4GG - S14Q4GG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-RAPE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4GG not 0 to Q4GC.
H5CJ4GG	Q4GG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to forcible rape (does not include statutory rape)?

H5CJ4H - S14Q4H TYPE ARREST CHARGE-AGR ASSLT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4H	Q4H. Have you ever been charged with aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded)?
Logic	If Q4H=1 ask Q4HC. Else go to Q4I.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4HC - S14Q4HC TIMES CHARGED-AGR ASSLT--W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4HC not 1 to 10. Value 5: 5 or more times.
H5CJ4HC	Q4HC. How many times have you been charged with aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded)?
Logic	If Q4HC>0 ask Q4HG. Else go to Q4I.

H5CJ4HG - S14Q4HG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-AGR ASSLT--W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4HG not 0 to Q4HC. Value 3: 3 or more times.
H5CJ4HG	Q4HG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded)?

H5CJ4I - S14Q4I TYPE ARREST CHARGE-SIMP ASSLT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4I	Q4I. Have you ever been charged with simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured)?
Logic	If Q4I=1 ask Q4IC. Else go to Q4J.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4IC - S14Q4IC TIMES CHARGED-SIMP ASSLT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4IC not 1 to 10. Value 7: 7 or more times.
H5CJ4IC	Q4IC. How many times have you been charged with simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured)?
Logic	If Q4IC>0 ask Q4IG. Else go to Q4J.

H5CJ4IG - S14Q4IG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-SIMP ASSLT-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4IG not 0 to Q4IC. Value 5: 5 or more times.
H5CJ4IG	Q4IG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured)?

H5CJ4J - S14Q4J TYPE ARREST CHARGE-FRAUD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4J	Q4J. Have you ever been charged with fraud, forgery, or embezzlement?
Logic	If Q4J=1 ask Q4JC. Else skip to Q4K.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4JC - S14Q4JC TIMES CHARGED-FRAUD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4JC not 1 to 10. Value 3: 3 or more times.
H5CJ4JC	Q4JC. How many times have you been charged with fraud, forgery, or embezzlement?
Logic	If Q4JC>0 ask Q4JG. Else go to Q4K.

H5CJ4JG - S14Q4JG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-FRAUD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4JG not 0 to Q4JC. Value 3: 3 or more times.
H5CJ4JG	Q4JG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to fraud, forgery, or embezzlement?

H5CJ4K - S14Q4K TYPE ARREST CHARGE-CIV DISOBEY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4K	Q4K. Have you ever been charged with civil disobedience?
Logic	If Q4K=1 ask Q4KC. Else go to Q4L.

0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4KC - S14Q4KC TIMES CHARGED-CIV DISOBEY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4KC not 1 to 10. Value 4: 4 or more times.
H5CJ4KC	Q4KC. How many times have you been charged with civil disobedience?
Logic	If Q4KC>0 ask Q4KG. Else go to Q4L.

H5CJ4KG - S14Q4KG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-CIV DISOBEY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4KG not 0 to Q4KC. Value 3: 3 or more times.
H5CJ4KG	Q4KG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to civil disobedience?

H5CJ4L - S14Q4L TYPE ARREST CHARGE-OTH OFFNS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ4L	Q4L. Have you ever been charged with other offenses?

Logic	If Q4L=1 ask Q4LC. Else go to Q5.
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ4LC - S14Q4LC TIMES CHARGED-OTH OFFNS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4LC not 1 to 10. Value 15: 15 or more times.
H5CJ4LC	Q4LC. How many times have you been charged with other offenses?
Logic	If Q4LC>0 ask Q4LG. Else go to Q5.

H5CJ4LG - S14Q4LG TIMES CONVICT/PLED-OTH OFFNS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q4LG not 0 to Q4LC. Value 10: 10 or more times.
H5CJ4LG	Q4LG. How many times have you been convicted or plead guilty to other offenses?

H5CJ5 - S14Q5 EVER INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ5	Q5. Have you ever served time in a jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility?
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q6. Else go to Section 15: Relationships.
0	no
1	yes

H5CJ6 - S14Q6 NUM OF TIMES INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5CJ6	Q6. How many times have you been sent to a jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility?
1	once
2	more than once

H5CJ7 - S14Q7 AGE LST INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q7 not 7 to Age. Value 12: 12 years old and younger.

H5CJ7	Q7. How old were you the last time you were sent to jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility?

H5CJ8Y - S14Q8Y TOTAL YEARS INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
Description	Includes soft check if Q8Y not <= Age.
H5CJ8Y	About how much total time have you served in jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility? Q8Y. Years served

H5CJ8M - S14Q8M TOTAL MOS INCARCERATED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
Description	Includes soft check if Q8M not 0 to 11. If you served less than 1 month, enter 0.
H5CJ8M	About how much total time have you served in jail, prison, juvenile detention center, or other correctional facility? Q8M. Months served

0	less than 1 month
1	1 month
2	2 months
3	3 months
4	4 months
5	5 months
6	6 months
7	7 months
8	8 months
9	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months

H5TR1 - S15Q1 # PARTNER EVER MARRIED-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR1	Q1. How many different persons have you ever married? Be sure to include your current spouse if you are married now. If you have never been married, enter 0.

H5TR2 - S15Q2 # OTHR PARTNER EVR LIVED WITH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR2	Q2. Not counting persons you married, how many other romantic or sexual partners have you ever lived with for one month or more? By "lived with" we mean that neither of you kept a separate residence while you were living together.

H5TR3 - S15Q3 # CURRENT ROMATIC/SEXUAL RELTN-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR3	Q3. With how many persons are you currently having a romantic or sexual relationship? Please include spouses or romantic partners you are not living with as well as those you are living with.

H5TR4 - S15Q4 R CURRENT MARRY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR4	Q4. Are you currently married?
Logic	If Q4=1 ask Q4M. Else go to Q5.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5TR4M - S15Q4M # MTHS W/ CURRENT SPOUSE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR4M	Q4M. How long [in MONTHS] have you been involved with your current spouse?
Logic	Go to Q11.

H5TR4Y - S15Q4Y # YRS W/ CURRENT SPOUSE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR4Y	Q4Y. How long [in YEARS] have you been involved with your current spouse?
Logic	Go to Q11.

H5TR5 - S15Q5 R CURRENT LIVE WITH PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR5	Q5. Are you currently living with a romantic or sexual partner?
Logic	If Q5=1 ask Q5M. Else go to Q6.

0	no
1	yes

H5TR5M - S15Q5M # MTHS W/ CURRENT COHAB PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR5M	Q5M. How long [in MONTHS] have you been involved with your current sexual or romantic partner? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest.
Logic	Go to Q11.

H5TR5Y - S15Q5Y # YRS W/ CURRENT COHAB PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR5Y	Q5Y. How long [in YEARS] have you been involved with your current sexual or romantic partner? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest.
Logic	Go to Q11.

H5TR6 - S15Q6 CURRENT DATING PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR6	Q6. Are you currently dating or in a relationship with a romantic or sexual partner?
Logic	If Q6=1 ask Q6M. Else go to Q7.

0	no
1	yes

H5TR6M - S15Q6M # MTHS W/ CURRENT DATING PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR6M	Q6M. How long [in MONTHS] have you been in this relationship? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest.
Logic	Go to Q11.

H5TR6Y - S15Q6Y # YRS W/ CURRENT DATING PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR6Y	Q6Y. How long [in YEARS] have you been in this relationship? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest.

Logic	Go to Q11.

H5TR7 - S15Q7 EVER IN RELAT ROMANTIC/SEX PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR7	Q7. Have you ever been in a relationship with a romantic or sexual partner?
Logic	If Q7=1 ask Q7M. Else go to section 16: Pregnancy, Live Births, Children and Parenting.

0	no
1	yes

H5TR7M - S15Q7M # MTHS W/ MOST RECENT PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR7M	Q7M. Think about your most recent romantic or sexual partner How long [in MONTHS] were you in this relationship?
Logic	Go to Q8M.

H5TR7Y - S15Q7Y # YRS W/ MOST RECENT PTNR-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR7Y	Q7Y. Think about your most recent romantic or sexual partner. How long [in YEARS] were you in this relationship?
Logic	Go to Q8Y.

H5TR8M - S15Q8M MOST RECENT RELAT END MTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR8M	When did this relationship end?
	Q8M. Month of end of relationship

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August

9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5TR8Y - S15Q8Y MOST RECENT RELAT END YR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR8Y	When did this relationship end? Q8Y. Year of end of relationship
1992	1992
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016

2017	2017
2018	2018

H5TR9 - S15Q9 RELAT TYPE W/ MOST RECENT PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR9	Q9. In this relationship, were you___?

1	married
2	living together
3	dating and/or having sex

H5TR10 - S15Q10 HOW MOST RECENT RELAT END-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR10	Q10. How did this relationship end?

1	divorce
2	annulment
3	spouse or partner died
4	you moved out
5	your spouse or partner moved out
6	grew apart and broke up
7	poor ending (eg, drug, abuse, jail)
8	cheated
9	distance
10	separated
11	other

H5TR11 - S15Q11 GENDER OF PARTNER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR11	Q11. How would you describe this partner's gender?

1	male
2	female

3	other

H5TR12 - S15Q12 PARTNERS CURRENT AGE-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR12	Q12. About how old is this partner now?

H5TR13A - S15Q13_1 PTNR RACE-WHITE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13A	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13A. White
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13B - S15Q13_2 PTNR RACE-BLACK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13B	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13B. Black, African American
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13C - S15Q13_3 PTNR RACE-HISPANIC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13C	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13C. Hispanic
Logic	If Q13C=1 go to Q13H1-4.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13D - S15Q13_4 PTNR RACE-ASIAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13D	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13D. Asian
Logic	If Q13D=1 go to Q13S1-7.

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5TR13E - S15Q13_5 PTNR RACE-PACIFIC_ISLANDER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13E	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13E. Pacific Islander
Logic	If Q13E=1 go to Q13P1-4.

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5TR13F - S15Q13_6 PTNR RACE-AMER IND/ALASK NTV-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13F	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13F. American Indian or Alaska Native
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

	0	not marked
	1	marked

H5TR13G - S15Q13_7 PTNR RACE-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13G	How would you describe this partner's race or ethnicity? Mark one or more boxes. Q13G. Some other race or origin
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

	0	not marked

1	marked

H5TR13H1 - S15Q13_H1 PTNR HISP-MEXICAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13H1	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13H2 - S15Q13_H2 PTNR HISP-PUERTO RICN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13H2	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H2. Puerto Rican
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13H3 - S15Q13_H3 PTNR HISP-CUBAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13H3	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H3. Cuban
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13H4 - S15Q13_H4 PTNR HISP-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TR13H4	Which of the following best describes this partner's Hispanic race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13H4. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.
0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13P1 - S15Q13_P1 PTNR PACIFIC-NTV HAWAIIAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13P1	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P1. Native Hawaiian
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.
0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13P2 - S15Q13_P2 PTNR PACIFIC-SAMOAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13P2	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P2. Samoan
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.
0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13P3 - S15Q13_P3 PTNR PACIFIC-GUAM/CHAMR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13P3	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P3. Guamanian or Chamorro
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.
0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13P4 - S15Q13_P4 PTNR PACIFIC-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13P4	Which of the following best describes this partner's Pacific Islander race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13P4. Other Pacific Islander
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13S1 - S15Q13_S1 PTNR ASIAN-INDIAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13S1	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S1. Indian
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13S2 - S15Q13_S2 PTNR ASIAN-CHINESE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13S2	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S2. Chinese
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13S3 - S15Q13_S3 PTNR ASIAN-FILIPINO-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13S3	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S3. Filipino
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked	
1	marked	

H5TR13S4 - S15Q13_S4 PTNR ASIAN-JAPAN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13S4	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S4. Japanese
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13S5 - S15Q13_S5 PTNR ASIAN-KOREA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13S5	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S5. Korean
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13S6 - S15Q13_S6 PTNR ASIAN-VIETNAMESE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR13S6	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S6. Vietnamese
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.

0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR13S7 - S15Q13_S7 PTNR ASIAN-OTHER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TR13S7	Which of the following best describes this partner's Asian race or ethnic origin? Mark one or more boxes. Q13S7. Other Asian
Logic	If Q4=1 or Q5=1 or Q6=1 ask Q14. Else go to Q19.
0	not marked
1	marked

H5TR14 - S15Q14 R SATISFIED W/ SEX LIFE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR14	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement about your relationship with your current partner? If you are currently involved with more than one romantic or sexual partner, think of the partner you have dated the longest. Q14. I am satisfied with our sex life.
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

H5TR15 - S15Q15 R HOW HAPPY IN RELATIONSHIP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR15	Q15. In general, how happy are you in your relationship?
1	very happy
2	fairly happy
3	not too happy

H5TR16 - S15Q16 SEX W/ PTNR # TIMES PER MTH-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5TR16	Q16. On average, how often do you have sexual relations with your partner? (times per month) By "sexual relations" we mean vaginal intercourse, oral sex, anal sex, or other types of sexual activity.

H5TR17 - S15Q17 FREQ R/PTNR CONTRACEPTIVE USE-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR17	Q17. On average, how often do you or your partner use a contraceptive method of birth control or disease prevention?

1	none of the time
2	some of the time
3	about half of the time
4	most of the time
5	all of the time

H5TR18 - S15Q18 CURRENT PLAN FOR CHILD W/PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR18	Q18. How would you describe your current plans for having a child with your partner?

1	I do not want to have a baby in the future
2	I am not sure if I want to have a baby in the future
3	I do not want to have a baby now, but would like to in the future with my current partner
4	I do not want to have a baby with my current partner, but might want one in a future relationship or without a partner
5	I am actively trying to get pregnant or get my current partner pregnant
6	I am pregnant or my current partner is pregnant

H5TR19 - S15Q19 PTNR HAS CONCURRENT PARTNERS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR19	Q19. As far as you know, during this relationship, has/did your partner ever had/have any other sexual partners?

0	no
1	yes

H5TR20 - S15Q20 R HAS CONCURRENT PARTNERS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TR20	Q20. During the time you and your partner have had a sexual relationship, has/did you ever had/have any other sexual partners?
0	no
1	yes

H5TR21 - S15Q21 FREQ PTNR PUSH/SHOVE/THROW R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR21	No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or fight. Couples have many ways of settling their differences. Please indicate how often each of the following things has occurred in your relationship. If the length of this relationship is less than 12 months, think of the entire length of the relationship. Q21. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner push or shove you, or throw something at you that could hurt?
1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR22 - S15Q22 FREQ PTNR SLAP/HIT/KICK R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR22	Q22. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner slap, hit or kick you?
1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times

6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR23 - S15Q23 FREQ R INJURED BY PARTNER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR23	Q23. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you have an injury, such as a sprain, bruise, or cut because of a fight with your partner?

1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR24 - S15Q24 FREQ PTNR FORCED SEX ON R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR24	Q24. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner insist on or make you have sexual relations with him/her when you did not want to?

1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR25 - S15Q25 FREQ R PUSH/SHOVE/THROW PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR25	Q25. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you push or shove, or throw something at your partner that could hurt?

1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR26 - S15Q26 FREQ R SLAP/HIT/KICK PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR26	Q26. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you slap, hit or kick your partner?

1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR27 - S15Q27 FREQ PTNR INJURED BY R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5TR27	Q27. In the last year of this relationship, how often did your partner have an injury, such as a sprain, bruise, or cut because of a fight with you?
1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5TR28 - S15Q28 FREQ R FORCED SEX ON PTNR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5TR28	Q28. In the last year of this relationship, how often did you insist on or make your partner have sexual relations with you when they did not want to?
1	never
2	this did not happen in the last year, but it did happen before then
3	once
4	twice
5	3 to 5 times
6	6 to 10 times
7	11 to 20 times
8	more than 20 times

H5PG1 - S16Q1 R/PTNR EVR TROUBLE GET PREG-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG1	Now, think about your relationships with intimate partners. Q1. During any of the romantic relationships you have ever had, have you or your partner ever had trouble getting pregnant or trouble avoiding a miscarriage?
1	yes

| | 2 | no |
| | 3 | never tried to get pregnant |

📑 H5PG2 - S16Q2 R/PTNR EVER PREGNANT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG2	Q2. Have you or any current or past partner ever been pregnant with your biological child?
Logic	If Q2=1, ask Q3. Else if Q2=2, go to Q5. Else go to Q32.

	1	I have been pregnant with my biological child
	2	a partner has been pregnant with my biological child
	3	neither a partner nor I have been pregnant with my biological child

📑 H5PG3A - S16Q3A R ILL IN PREG-HYPERTNSN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG3A	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3A. High blood pressure or hypertension
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.

| | 0 | no |
| | 1 | yes |

📑 H5PG3B - S16Q3B R ILL IN PREG-PRCLMPSIA/TXMIA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG3B	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3B. Preeclampsia or toxemia
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.

| | 0 | no |
| | 1 | yes |

📑 H5PG3C - S16Q3C R ILL IN PREG-PROT IN URINE-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG3C	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3C. Protein in the urine
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG3D - S16Q3D R ILL IN PREG-SEIZURE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG3D	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3D. Seizures, convulsions, or eclampsia
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG3E - S16Q3E R ILL IN PREG-DIABETES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG3E	Have you ever had any of these illnesses or complications during a pregnancy? Q3E. Diabetes
Logic	If Q3A=1 or Q3B=1 or Q3C=1 or Q3D=1 or Q3E=1 ask Q4. Else go to Q5.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG4 - S16Q4 # PREGNCIES IN ILLNESS-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG4	Q4. During how many pregnancies did you have any of these illnesses or complications?

H5PG5 - S16Q5 R CURRENT PREGNANT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG5	Q5. Are you or your partner currently pregnant?

Logic		If Q5=1, ask Q6M. Else, go to Q7.
0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG6M - S16Q6_M CURRENT PREGNANCY DUE-MTH-W5

Type		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H5PG6M		What is the expected due date?
		Q6M. Month of due date
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

H5PG6Y - S16Q6_Y CURRENT PREGNANCY DUE-YEAR-W5

Type		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H5PG6Y		What is the expected due date?
		Q6Y. Year of due date
2016	2016	
2017	2017	
2018	2018	
2019	2019	

H5PG7 - S16Q7 # LIVE BIRTH FRM PREGNANCY-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)

H5PG7	The next few questions are about pregnancies that ended in a live birth. We only want to know about your biological children with any partner.
	Q7. How many biological children have you had?
Logic	If Q7>0, ask Q8.1. Else, go to Q30.

H5PG81 - S16Q81 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG81	Please answer the following question for your first child.
	Q8.1. For the birth of your first child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?

1	single birth
2	twins
3	triplets or more

H5PG91 - S16Q91 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG91	Q9.1. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?

1	Cesarean section
2	vaginal delivery

H5PG10M1 - S16Q10M1 BIRTHDAY-MONTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10M1	On what month, day, and year was this baby born?
	Q10M.1. Month of birth

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August

9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG10Y1 - S16Q10Y1 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10Y1	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.1. Year of birth

1981	1981
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG111 - S16Q111 BORN IN US-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG111	Q11.1. Was this baby born in the U.S.?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG121 - S16Q121 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG121	Q12.1. Was this baby a boy or a girl?
1	boy
2	girl

H5PG13L1 - S16Q13L1 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID1-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L1	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L.1. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L.1=5 and Q13O.1 is missing or if Q13L.1 and Q13O.1 are missing or don't know ask Q14.1. Else go to Q15.1.

H5PG13O1 - S16Q13O1 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-OZS-KID1-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13O1	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13O.1. Ounces at birth
Logic	If Q13L.1=5 and Q13O.1 is missing or if Q13L.1 and Q13O.1 are missing or don't know ask Q14.1. Else go to Q15.1.

H5PG141 - S16Q141 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG141	Q14.1. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG151 - S16Q151 PRETERM BIRTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG151	Q15.1. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG161 - S16Q161 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG161	Q16.1. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?
1	yes
2	no
3	baby was not in a hospital

H5PG171 - S16Q171 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG171	Q17.1. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.1=0, ask Q18.1. Else, go to Q19.1.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG181 - S16Q181 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID1-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG181	Q18.1. Why did this baby not go home with you?

	1	baby was put up for adoption
	2	baby died before he/she went home
	3	baby went to live with other parent
	4	baby went to live with another relative
	5	baby is still in the hospital

H5PG191 - S16Q191 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG191	Q19.1. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG201 - S16Q201 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG201	Q20.1. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG211 - S16Q211 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG211	Q21.1. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

	1	we were married
	2	we were not married, but living together
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship

5	we were just friends
6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other
7	we did not see or talk to each other

H5PG221 - S16Q221 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG221	Q22.1. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

0	no
1	yes

H5PG231 - S16Q231 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG231	Q23.1. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

1	none
2	a few cigarettes, but not every week
3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day
4	10 or fewer a day
5	11 to 20 a day
6	21 to 30 a day
7	31 or more a day

H5PG241 - S16Q241 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG241	Q24.1. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.1=1, ask Q25.1. Else go to Q26.1.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG251 - S16Q251 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID1-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG251	Q25.1. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.1=2, go to Q27M.1. Else ask Q26.1.

H5PG261 - S16Q261 STILL LIVING-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG261	Q26.1. Is this child still living?
Logic	If Q26.1=0, ask Q27M.1. Else if Q26.1=1, go to Q28.1. Else if Q26.1 is don't know and Q7>1 then go to Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG27M1 - S16Q27M1 MONTH DIED-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27M1	In what month and year did this child die? Q27M.1. Month of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.1.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG27Y1 - S16Q27Y1 YEAR DIED-KID1-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27Y1	In what month and year did this child die? Q27Y.1. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.1.

1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG281 - S16Q281 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG281	Q28.1. In general, how good is this child's health?

1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5PG29A1 - S16Q29A1 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29A1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.1. Hearing problems or deafness
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29B1 - S16Q29B1 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29B1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.1. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29C1 - S16Q29C1 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29C1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.1. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no

1	yes

H5PG29D1 - S16Q29D1 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29D1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.1. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29E1 - S16Q29E1 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.1. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29F1 - S16Q29F1 HAS ASTHMA-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.1. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29G1 - S16Q29G1 OTHR RESP CON-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.1. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29H1 - S16Q29H1 CHRONC HEART CON-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29H1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.1. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29I1 - S16Q29I1 SICKLE CL ANEMIA-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29I1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29I.1. Sickle cell anemia
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29J1 - S16Q29J1 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29J1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.1. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever

Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29K1 - S16Q29K1 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29K1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.1. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29L1 - S16Q29L1 CEREBRAL PALSY-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29L1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29L.1. Cerebral palsy
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29M1 - S16Q29M1 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29M1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29M.1. Cystic fibrosis
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29N1 - S16Q29N1 HAS CANCER-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29N1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29N.1. Cancer
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29O1 - S16Q29O1 HAS HEMOPHILIA-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29O1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29O.1. Hemophilia
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29P1 - S16Q29P1 HAS HIV/AIDS-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29P1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29P.1. HIV or AIDS
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29Q1 - S16Q29Q1 HAS OBESITY-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29Q1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.1. Obesity
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29R1 - S16Q29R1 HAS DIABETES-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.1. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29S1 - S16Q29S1 HAS ADHD-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.1. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29T1 - S16Q29T1 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29T1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.1. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.

Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🔧 H5PG29U1 - S16Q29U1 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID1-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U1	Please answer the following question for your 1st child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.1. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>1 ask Q8.2. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🔧 H5PG82 - S16Q82 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG82	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Q8.2. For the birth of your 2nd child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?
1	single birth
2	twins
3	triplets or more

🔧 H5PG92 - S16Q92 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG92	Q9.2. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?
1	Cesarean section
2	vaginal delivery

🔧 H5PG10M2 - S16Q10M2 BIRTHDAY-MONTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10M2	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10M.2. Month of birth

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG10Y2 - S16Q10Y2 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10Y2	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.2. Year of birth

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006

2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG112 - S16Q112 BORN IN US-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG112	Q11.2. Was this baby born in the U.S.?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG122 - S16Q122 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG122	Q12.2. Was this baby a boy or a girl?
1	boy
2	girl

H5PG13L2 - S16Q13L2 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID2-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L2	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13I.2. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L.2=5 and Q13O.2 is missing or if Q13L.2 and Q13O.2 are missing or don't know ask Q14.2. Else go to Q15.2.

🎖 H5PG13O2 - S16Q13O2 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-OZS-KID2-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13O2	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13O.2. Ounces at birth
Logic	If Q13L.2=5 and Q13O.2 is missing or if Q13L.2 and Q13O.2 are missing or don't know ask Q14.2. Else go to Q15.2.

🎖 H5PG142 - S16Q142 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG142	Q14.2. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?
0	no
1	yes

🎖 H5PG152 - S16Q152 PRETERM BIRTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG152	Q15.2. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

🎖 H5PG162 - S16Q162 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG162	Q16.2. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?
1	yes
2	no
3	baby was not in a hospital

🎖 H5PG172 - S16Q172 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG172	Q17.2. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.2=0, ask Q18.2. Else, go to Q19.2.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG182 - S16Q182 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG182	Q18.2. Why did this baby not go home with you?
1	baby was put up for adoption
2	baby died before he/she went home
3	baby went to live with other parent
4	baby went to live with another relative
5	baby is still in the hospital

H5PG192 - S16Q192 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG192	Q19.2. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG202 - S16Q202 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG202	Q20.2. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG212 - S16Q212 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG212	Q21.2. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

	1	we were married
	2	we were not married, but living together
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship
	5	we were just friends
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other
	7	we did not see or talk to each other

H5PG222 - S16Q222 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG222	Q22.2. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG232 - S16Q232 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG232	Q23.2. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

	1	none
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day
	4	10 or fewer a day
	5	11 to 20 a day
	6	21 to 30 a day
	7	31 or more a day

H5PG242 - S16Q242 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG242	Q24.2. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.2=1, ask Q25.2. Else go to Q26.2.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG252 - S16Q252 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID2-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG252	Q25.2. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.2=2, go to Q27M.2. Else ask Q26.2.

H5PG262 - S16Q262 STILL LIVING-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG262	Q26.2. Is this child still living?
Logic	If Q26.2=0, ask Q27M.2. Else if Q26.2=1, go to Q28.2. Else if Q26.2 is don't know and Q7>2 then go to Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG27M2 - S16Q27M2 MONTH DIED-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27M2	In what month and year did this child die? Q27M.2 Month of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.2.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August

9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG27Y2 - S16Q27Y2 YEAR DIED-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27Y2	In what month and year did this child die? Q27Y.2. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.2.

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017

H5PG282 - S16Q282 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID2-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG282	Q28.2. In general, how good is this child's health?

1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5PG29A2 - S16Q29A2 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29A2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.2. Hearing problems or deafness
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29B2 - S16Q29B2 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29B2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.2. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29C2 - S16Q29C2 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29C2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.2. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses

Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29D2 - S16Q29D2 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29D2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.2. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29E2 - S16Q29E2 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.2. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29F2 - S16Q29F2 HAS ASTHMA-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.2. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29G2 - S16Q29G2 OTHR RESP CON-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.2. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29H2 - S16Q29H2 CHRONC HEART CON-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29H2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.2. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29I2 - S16Q29I2 SICKLE CL ANEMIA-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29I2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29I.2. Sickle cell anemia
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29J2 - S16Q29J2 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29J2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.2. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29K2 - S16Q29K2 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29K2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.2. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29L2 - S16Q29L2 CEREBRAL PALSY-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29L2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29L.2. Cerebral palsy
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29M2 - S16Q29M2 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29M2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29M.2. Cystic fibrosis
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG29N2 - S16Q29N2 HAS CANCER-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29N2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29N.2. Cancer
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29O2 - S16Q29O2 HAS HEMOPHILIA-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29O2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29O.2. Hemophilia
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29P2 - S16Q29P2 HAS HIV/AIDS-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29P2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29P.2. HIV or AIDS
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29Q2 - S16Q29Q2 HAS OBESITY-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29Q2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.2. Obesity
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🗃️ H5PG29R2 - S16Q29R2 HAS DIABETES-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.2. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🗃️ H5PG29S2 - S16Q29S2 HAS ADHD-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.2. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🗃️ H5PG29T2 - S16Q29T2 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29T2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.2. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29U2 - S16Q29U2 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID2-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U2	Please answer the following question for your 2nd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.2. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>2 ask Q8.3. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG83 - S16Q83 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG83	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Q8.3. For the birth of your third child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?
1	single birth
2	twins
3	triplets or more

H5PG93 - S16Q93 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG93	Q9.3. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?
1	Cesarean section
2	vaginal delivery

H5PG10M3 - S16Q10M3 BIRTHDAY-MONTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10M3	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10M.3 Month of birth

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG10Y3 - S16Q10Y3 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10Y3	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.3. Year of birth

1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG113 - S16Q113 BORN IN US-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG113	Q11.3. Was this baby born in the U.S.?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG123 - S16Q123 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG123	Q12.3. Was this baby a boy or a girl?
1	boy
2	girl

H5PG13L3 - S16Q13L3 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID3-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)

H5PG13L3	How much did this baby weigh at birth?
	Q13L.3. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L.3=5 and Q13O.3 is missing or if Q13L.3 and Q13O.3 are missing or don't know ask Q14.3. Else go to Q15.3.

H5PG13O3 - S16Q13O3 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-OZS-KID3-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13O3	How much did this baby weigh at birth?
	Q13O.3. Ounces at birth
Logic	If Q13L.3=5 and Q13O.3 is missing or if Q13L.3 and Q13O.3 are missing or don't know ask Q14.3. Else go to Q15.3.

H5PG143 - S16Q143 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG143	Q14.3. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG153 - S16Q153 PRETERM BIRTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG153	Q15.3. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG163 - S16Q163 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG163	Q16.3. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?
1	yes
2	no
3	baby was not in a hospital

H5PG173 - S16Q173 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG173	Q17.3. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.3=0, ask Q18.3. Else, go to Q19.3.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG183 - S16Q183 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG183	Q18.3. Why did this baby not go home with you?
1	baby was put up for adoption
2	baby died before he/she went home
3	baby went to live with other parent
4	baby went to live with another relative
5	baby is still in the hospital

H5PG193 - S16Q193 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG193	Q19.3. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG203 - S16Q203 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG203	Q20.3. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG213 - S16Q213 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG213	Q21.3. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

	1	we were married
	2	we were not married, but living together
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship
	5	we were just friends
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other
	7	we did not see or talk to each other

H5PG223 - S16Q223 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG223	Q22.3. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG233 - S16Q233 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG233	Q23.3. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

	1	none
	2	a few cigarettes, but not every week
	3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day
	4	10 or fewer a day
	5	11 to 20 a day
	6	21 to 30 a day
	7	31 or more a day

H5PG243 - S16Q243 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG243	Q24.3. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.3=1, ask Q25.3. Else go to Q26.3.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG253 - S16Q253 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID3-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG253	Q25.3. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.3=2, go to Q27M.3. Else ask Q26.3.

H5PG263 - S16Q263 STILL LIVING-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG263	Q26.3. Is this child still living?
Logic	If Q26.3=0, ask Q27M.3. Else if Q26.3=1, go to Q28.3. Else if Q26.3 is don't know and Q7>3 then go to Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG27M3 - S16Q27M3 MONTH DIED-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27M3	In what month and year did this child die? Q27M.3 Month of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.3.

1	January
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August

9	September
11	November
12	December

H5PG27Y3 - S16Q27Y3 YEAR DIED-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27Y3	In what month and year did this child die? Q27Y.3. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.3.
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2004	2004
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2017	2017

H5PG283 - S16Q283 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG283	Q28.3. In general, how good is this child's health?
1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5PG29A3 - S16Q29A3 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29A3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.3. Hearing problems or deafness
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29B3 - S16Q29B3 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29B3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.3. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29C3 - S16Q29C3 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29C3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.3. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29D3 - S16Q29D3 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29D3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.3. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29E3 - S16Q29E3 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.3. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29F3 - S16Q29F3 HAS ASTHMA-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.3. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29G3 - S16Q29G3 OTHR RESP CON-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.3. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29H3 - S16Q29H3 CHRON3 HEART CON-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29H3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.3. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29I3 - S16Q29I3 SICKLE CL ANEMIA-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29I3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29I.3. Sickle cell anemia
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29J3 - S16Q29J3 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29J3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.3. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29K3 - S16Q29K3 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29K3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.3. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29L3 - S16Q29L3 CEREBRAL PALSY-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29L3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29L.3. Cerebral palsy
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29M3 - S16Q29M3 CYSTI3 FIBROSIS-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29M3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29M.3. Cystic fibrosis
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29N3 - S16Q29N3 HAS CANCER-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29N3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29N.3. Cancer
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29O3 - S16Q29O3 HAS HEMOPHILIA-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29O3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29O.3. Hemophilia
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29P3 - S16Q29P3 HAS HIV/AIDS-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29P3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29P.3. HIV or AIDS
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29Q3 - S16Q29Q3 HAS OBESITY-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29Q3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.3. Obesity
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29R3 - S16Q29R3 HAS DIABETES-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.3. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29S3 - S16Q29S3 HAS ADHD-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.3. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29T3 - S16Q29T3 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29T3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.3. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29U3 - S16Q29U3 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U3	Please answer the following question for your 3rd child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.3. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>3 ask Q8.4. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG84 - S16Q84 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG84	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Q8.4. For the birth of your fourth child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?

1	single birth
2	twins
3	triplets or more

H5PG94 - S16Q94 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG94	Q9.4. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?

1	Cesarean section
2	vaginal delivery

H5PG10M4 - S16Q10M4 BIRTHDAY-MONTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10M4	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10M.4 Month of birth

1	January
2	February
3	March

4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG10Y4 - S16Q10Y4 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10Y4	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.4. Year of birth

1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG114 - S16Q114 BORN IN US-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG114	Q11.4. Was this baby born in the U.S.?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG124 - S16Q124 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG124	Q12.4. Was this baby a boy or a girl?
1	boy
2	girl

H5PG13L4 - S16Q13L4 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID4-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L4	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L.4. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L.4=5 and Q13O.4 is missing or if Q13L.4 and Q13O.4 are missing or don't know ask Q14.4. Else go to Q15.4.

H5PG13O4 - S16Q13O4 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-OZS-KID4-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13O4	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13O.4. Ounces at birth
Logic	If Q13L.4=5 and Q13O.4 is missing or if Q13L.4 and Q13O.4 are missing or don't know ask Q14.4. Else go to Q15.4.

H5PG144 - S16Q144 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG144	Q14.4. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG154 - S16Q154 PRETERM BIRTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG154	Q15.4. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG164 - S16Q164 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG164	Q16.4. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?
1	yes
2	no
3	baby was not in a hospital

H5PG174 - S16Q174 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG174	Q17.4. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.4=0, ask Q18.4. Else, go to Q19.4.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG184 - S16Q184 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID4-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG184	Q18.4. Why did this baby not go home with you?

	1	baby was put up for adoption
	2	baby died before he/she went home
	3	baby went to live with other parent
	4	baby went to live with another relative
	5	baby is still in the hospital

H5PG194 - S16Q194 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG194	Q19.4. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG204 - S16Q204 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG204	Q20.4. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG214 - S16Q214 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG214	Q21.4. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

	1	we were married
	2	we were not married, but living together
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship

5	we were just friends	
6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other	
7	we did not see or talk to each other	

H5PG224 - S16Q224 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG224	Q22.4. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG234 - S16Q234 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG234	Q23.4. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

1	none	
2	a few cigarettes, but not every week	
3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day	
4	10 or fewer a day	
5	11 to 20 a day	
6	21 to 30 a day	
7	31 or more a day	

H5PG244 - S16Q244 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG244	Q24.4. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.4=1, ask Q25.4. Else go to Q26.4.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG254 - S16Q254 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID4-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG254	Q25.4. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.4=2, go to Q27M.4. Else ask Q26.4.

H5PG264 - S16Q264 STILL LIVING-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG264	Q26.4. Is this child still living?
Logic	If Q26.4=0, ask Q27M.4. Else if Q26.4=1, go to Q28.4. Else if Q26.4 is don't know and Q7>4 then go to Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG27M4 - S16Q27M4 MONTH DIED-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27M4	In what month and year did this child die? Q27M.4. Month of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.4.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
6	June
7	July
9	September
12	December

H5PG27Y4 - S16Q27Y4 YEAR DIED-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27Y4	In what month and year did this child die? Q27Y.4. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.4.

1992	1992

1999	1999
2004	2004
2009	2009
2010	2010
2013	2013
2014	2014
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG284 - S16Q284 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG284	Q28.4. In general, how good is this child's health?

1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5PG29A4 - S16Q29A4 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29A4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.4. Hearing problems or deafness
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29B4 - S16Q29B4 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29B4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.4. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29C4 - S16Q29C4 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29C4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.4. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29D4 - S16Q29D4 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29D4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.4. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29E4 - S16Q29E4 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.4. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29F4 - S16Q29F4 HAS ASTHMA-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.4. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29G4 - S16Q29G4 OTHR RESP CON-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.4. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29H4 - S16Q29H4 CHRONC HEART CON-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29H4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.4. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29I4 - S16Q29I4 SICKLE CL ANEMIA-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29I4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29I.4. Sickle cell anemia
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG29J4 - S16Q29J4 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29J4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.4. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG29K4 - S16Q29K4 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29K4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.4. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG29L4 - S16Q29L4 CEREBRAL PALSY-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29L4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29L.4. Cerebral palsy
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29M4 - S16Q29M4 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29M4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29M.4. Cystic fibrosis
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29N4 - S16Q29N4 HAS CANCER-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29N4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29N.4. Cancer
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29O4 - S16Q29O4 HAS HEMOPHILIA-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29O4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29O.4. Hemophilia
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29P4 - S16Q29P4 HAS HIV/AIDS-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29P4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29P.4. HIV or AIDS
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29Q4 - S16Q29Q4 HAS OBESITY-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29Q4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.4. Obesity
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29R4 - S16Q29R4 HAS DIABETES-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.4. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29S4 - S16Q29S4 HAS ADHD-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.4. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🗒 H5PG29T4 - S16Q29T4 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29T4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.4. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🗒 H5PG29U4 - S16Q29U4 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U4	Please answer the following question for your 4th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.4. None of the above
Logic	If Q7>4 ask Q8.5. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

🗒 H5PG85 - S16Q85 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG85	Please answer the following question for your 5th child.
	Q8.5. For the birth of your fifth child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?
1	single birth
2	twins
3	triplets or more

H5PG95 - S16Q95 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG95	Q9.5. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?
1	Cesarean section
2	vaginal delivery

H5PG10M5 - S16Q10M5 BIRTHDAY-MONTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10M5	On what month and year was this baby born?
	Q10M.5. Month of birth
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG10Y5 - S16Q10Y5 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID5-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10Y5	On what month and year was this baby born? Q10Y.5. Year of birth

1997	1997
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG115 - S16Q115 BORN IN US-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG115	Q11.5. Was this baby born in the U.S.?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG125 - S16Q125 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG125	Q12.5. Was this baby a boy or a girl?
1	boy
2	girl

H5PG13L5 - S16Q13L5 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID5-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L5	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13l.5. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L.5=5 and Q13O.5 is missing or if Q13L.5 and Q13O.5 are missing or don't know ask Q14.5. Else go to Q15.5.

H5PG13O5 - S16Q13O5 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-OZS-KID5-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13O5	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13o.5. Ounces at birth
Logic	If Q13L.5=5 and Q13O.5 is missing or if Q13L.5 and Q13O.5 are missing or don't know ask Q14.5. Else go to Q15.5.

H5PG145 - S16Q145 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG145	Q14.5. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG155 - S16Q155 PRETERM BIRTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG155	Q15.5. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG165 - S16Q165 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG165	Q16.5. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?

1	yes	
2	no	
3	baby was not in a hospital	

H5PG175 - S16Q175 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG175	Q17.5. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.5=0, ask Q18.5. Else, go to Q19.5.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG185 - S16Q185 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG185	Q18.5. Why did this baby not go home with you?

1	baby was put up for adoption	
2	baby died before he/she went home	
3	baby went to live with other parent	
4	baby went to live with another relative	
5	baby is still in the hospital	

H5PG195 - S16Q195 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG195	Q19.5. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG205 - S16Q205 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG205	Q20.5. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG215 - S16Q215 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG215	Q21.5. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

1	we were married
2	we were not married, but living together
3	we were not living together, but romantically involved
4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship
5	we were just friends
6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other
7	we did not see or talk to each other

H5PG225 - S16Q225 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG225	Q22.5. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG235 - S16Q235 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG235	Q23.5. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

1	none
2	a few cigarettes, but not every week
3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day
4	10 or fewer a day
5	11 to 20 a day
6	21 to 30 a day
7	31 or more a day

H5PG245 - S16Q245 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG245	Q24.5. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.5=1, ask Q25.5. Else go to Q26.5.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG255 - S16Q255 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID5-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG255	Q25.5. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.5=2, go to Q27M.5. Else ask Q26.5.

H5PG265 - S16Q265 STILL LIVING-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG265	Q26.5. Is this child still living?
Logic	If Q26.5=0, ask Q27M.5. Else if Q26.5=1, go to Q28.5. Else if Q26.5 is don't know and Q7>5 then go to Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG27M5 - S16Q27M5 MONTH DIED-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG27M5	In what month and year did this child die?
	Q27M.5. Month of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.5.

3	March
5	May
12	December

H5PG27Y5 - S16Q27Y5 YEAR DIED-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG27Y5	In what month and year did this child die?
	Q27Y.5. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.5.

2000	2000
2005	2005
2010	2010
2011	2011

H5PG285 - S16Q285 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG285	Q28.5. In general, how good is this child's health?

1	excellent
2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

H5PG29A5 - S16Q29A5 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29A5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes.
	Q29A.5. Hearing problems or deafness
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29B5 - S16Q29B5 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29B5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.5. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29C5 - S16Q29C5 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29C5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.5. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29D5 - S16Q29D5 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29D5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.5. A developmental delay or slowness in learning
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29E5 - S16Q29E5 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.5. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29F5 - S16Q29F5 HAS ASTHMA-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.5. Asthma
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29G5 - S16Q29G5 OTHR RESP CON-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.5. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29H5 - S16Q29H5 CHRONC HEART CON-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29H5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.5. A chronic heart condition
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29I5 - S16Q29I5 SICKLE CL ANEMIA-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29I5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29I.5. Sickle cell anemia
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29J5 - S16Q29J5 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29J5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this chid has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.5. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29K5 - S16Q29K5 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29K5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.5. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29L5 - S16Q29L5 CEREBRAL PALSY-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29L5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29L.5. Cerebral palsy
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29M5 - S16Q29M5 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29M5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29M.5. Cystic fibrosis
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29N5 - S16Q29N5 HAS CANCER-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29N5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29N.5. Cancer
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29O5 - S16Q29O5 HAS HEMOPHILIA-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29O5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29O.5. Hemophilia
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29P5 - S16Q29P5 HAS HIV/AIDS-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29P5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29P.5. HIV or AIDS
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29Q5 - S16Q29Q5 HAS OBESITY-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29Q5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.5. Obesity
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG29R5 - S16Q29R5 HAS DIABETES-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29R5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.5. Diabetes
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29S5 - S16Q29S5 HAS ADHD-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.5. ADHD
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29T5 - S16Q29T5 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29T5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29t.5. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
Logic	If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29U5 - S16Q29U5 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U5	Please answer the following question for your 5th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.5. None of the above

Logic		If Q7>5 ask Q8.6. Else go to Q30.
0	no	
1	yes	

H5PG86 - S16Q86 SINGLE/TWIN/OTHR BTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG86	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Q8.6. For the birth of your sixth child, was this birth a single birth, twins, or triplets or more?
1	single birth
2	twins
3	triplets or more

H5PG96 - S16Q96 C-SECTION/VAGINAL-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG96	Q9.6. Was this baby born by Cesarean section or vaginal delivery?
1	Cesarean section
2	vaginal delivery

H5PG10M6 - S16Q10M6 BIRTHDAY-MONTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10M6	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10M.6. Month of birth
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August

9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG10Y6 - S16Q10Y6 BIRTHDAY-YEAR-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG10Y6	On what month, day, and year was this baby born? Q10Y.6. Year of birth

1991	1991
1997	1997
2000	2000
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

H5PG116 - S16Q116 BORN IN US-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG116	Q11.6. Was this baby born in the U.S.?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG126 - S16Q126 BABY BOY OR GIRL-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG126	Q12.6. Was this baby a boy or a girl?
1	boy
2	girl

H5PG13L6 - S16Q13L6 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-LBS-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13L6	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13L.6. Pounds at birth
Logic	If Q13L.6=5 and Q13O.6 is missing or if Q13L.6 and Q13O.6 are missing or don't know ask Q14.6. Else go to Q15.6.

H5PG13O6 - S16Q13O6 BABY BIRTH WEIGHT-OZS-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG13O6	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Q13O.6. Ounces at birth
Logic	If Q13L.6=5 and Q13O.6 is missing or if Q13L.6 and Q13O.6 are missing or don't know ask Q14.6. Else go to Q15.6.

H5PG146 - S16Q146 BABY BIRTH WGT<5.5 LBS-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG146	Q14.6. Did this baby weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds, that is, less than 5 pounds, 8 ounces?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG156 - S16Q156 PRETERM BIRTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG156	Q15.6. A preterm delivery is one that occurs before 37 weeks in pregnancy (more than 3 weeks early). Was this baby born preterm?
0	no
1	yes

H5PG166 - S16Q166 BABY STAY HOSP/NICU-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG166	Q16.6. Did this baby stay in the hospital beyond the birth mother's stay, for example, stay in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or need a machine to breathe?
1	yes
2	no
3	baby was not in a hospital

H5PG176 - S16Q176 BABY WENT HOME W/ R-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG176	Q17.6. Did this baby eventually go home with you?
Logic	If Q17.6=0, ask Q18.6. Else, go to Q19.6.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG186 - S16Q186 WHY BABY NOT GO HOME-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG186	Q18.6. Why did this baby not go home with you?
1	baby was put up for adoption
2	baby died before he/she went home
3	baby went to live with other parent
4	baby went to live with another relative
5	baby is still in the hospital

H5PG196 - S16Q196 R WANT A BABY B/F PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG196	Q19.6. Thinking back to the time just before this pregnancy, did you want to have a baby then?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG206 - S16Q206 BIRTH CONTROL B/F PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG206	Q20.6. In the month before you or your partner became pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control, including condoms?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG216 - S16Q216 PREG PTNR REL AT BIRTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG216	Q21.6. Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with your pregnancy partner at the time of this child's birth?

	1	we were married
	2	we were not married, but living together
	3	we were not living together, but romantically involved
	4	we were involved in an on-again, off-again relationship
	5	we were just friends
	6	we hardly ever saw or talked to each other
	7	we did not see or talk to each other

H5PG226 - S16Q226 PREG PTNR MOST RECENT-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG226	Q22.6. Is this pregnancy partner your current or your most recent partner?

	0	no
	1	yes

H5PG236 - S16Q236 # CIGARETTE DUR PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG236	Q23.6. During this pregnancy, on average, how many cigarettes did the birth mother smoke?

1	none
2	a few cigarettes, but not every week
3	a few cigarettes a week, but not every day
4	10 or fewer a day
5	11 to 20 a day
6	21 to 30 a day
7	31 or more a day

H5PG246 - S16Q246 PRENATAL VISIT DUR PREG-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG246	Q24.6. During this pregnancy did you or your pregnancy partner ever visit a doctor, nurse-midwife or other health care provider for prenatal care, that is, for one or more pregnancy check-ups?
Logic	If Q24.6=1, ask Q25.6. Else go to Q26.6.

0	no
1	yes

H5PG256 - S16Q256 WKS 1ST PRENATAL VISIT-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG256	Q25.6. How many weeks pregnant were you or your pregnancy partner at the time of the first prenatal care visit?
Logic	If Q18.6=2, go to Q27M.6. Else ask Q26.6.

H5PG266 - S16Q266 STILL LIVING-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG266	Q26.6. Is this child still living?
Logic	If Q26.6=0, ask Q27M.6. Else if Q26.6=1, go to Q28.6. Else go to Q30.

0	no

1	yes

H5PG27M6 - S16Q27M6 MONTH DIED-KID6-W5

Type	Code
H5PG27M6	In what month and year did this child die?
	Q27M.6. Month of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.6.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

H5PG27Y6 - S16Q27Y6 YEAR DIED-KID6-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG27Y6	In what month and year did this child die?
	Q27Y.6. Year of death
Logic	Go to Q29A.6.

H5PG286 - S16Q286 HOW GOOD HEALTH-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG286	Q28.6. In general, how good is this child's health?

1	excellent
2	very good
3	good

H5PG29A6 - S16Q29A6 HEAR PROB/DEAF-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29A6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29A.6. Hearing problems or deafness
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29B6 - S16Q29B6 HAS SPEECH PROB-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29B6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29B.6. Delayed speech or other problems with speaking or understanding
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29C6 - S16Q29C6 HAS SIGHT PROB-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29C6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29C.6. A problem with sight even when wearing glasses
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29D6 - S16Q29D6 LEARN DELAY/SLOW-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29D6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29D.6. A developmental delay or slowness in learning

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29E6 - S16Q29E6 ALLRGY/HAY FEVER-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29E6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29E.6. Allergies or hay fever, not including allergic reactions to medications

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29F6 - S16Q29F6 HAS ASTHMA-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29F6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29F.6. Asthma

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29G6 - S16Q29G6 OTHR RESP CON-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29G6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29G.6. Any other chronic respiratory, lung, or breathing condition

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29H6 - S16Q29H6 CHRONC HEART CON-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG29H6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29H.6. A chronic heart condition
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29I6 - S16Q29I6 SICKLE CL ANEMIA-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29I6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29I.6. Sickle cell anemia
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29J6 - S16Q29J6 CONVULS/SEIZURE-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29J6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29J.6. Epilepsy, convulsions or seizures without fever
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29K6 - S16Q29K6 BONE/JOINT PROB-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29K6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29K.6. Chronic orthopedic, bone, or joint problems
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29L6 - S16Q29L6 CEREBRAL PALSY-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29L6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29L.6. Cerebral palsy

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29M6 - S16Q29M6 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29M6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29M.6. Cystic fibrosis

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29N6 - S16Q29N6 HAS CANCER-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29N6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29N.6. Cancer

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29O6 - S16Q29O6 HAS HEMOPHILIA-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29O6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29O.6. Hemophilia

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29P6 - S16Q29P6 HAS HIV/AIDS-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29P6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29P.6. HIV or AIDS
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29Q6 - S16Q29Q6 HAS OBESITY-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29Q6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29Q.6. Obesity
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29R6 - S16Q29R6 HAS DIABETES-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29R6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29R.6. Diabetes
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29S6 - S16Q29S6 HAS ADHD-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29S6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29S.6. ADHD

0	no
1	yes

H5PG29T6 - S16Q29T6 OTHER CONDITIONS-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29T6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29T.6. Any other condition for which your child has been seen by a specialist or at a special clinic, or for which your child gets special therapies.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG29U6 - S16Q29U6 HAS NONE ABOVE-KID6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG29U6	Please answer the following question for your 6th child. Has a doctor ever told you that this child has or had any of these conditions? Mark one or more boxes. Q29U.6. None of the above
0	no
1	yes

H5PG30 - S16Q30 # MISCARRIAGE/OTHER LOSES-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG30	Q30. How many miscarriages, stillbirths, ectopic (tubal) pregnancies, molar pregnancies, or other pregnancy losses have you or your partner had?

H5PG31 - S16Q31 # ABORTION R/PTNR HAD-W5

Type	Numeric (Double)
H5PG31	Q31. How many induced abortions have you or your partner had?
Logic	If Q7=0 ask Q32. Else go to Q33.

H5PG32 - S16Q32 ANYKIDS STEP/FOSTER/ADOPT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG32	Q32. Do you have any step, foster or adopted children?

Logic	If Q32=1, ask Q33. Else go to Section 17: Illness and Physical Limitations.
0	no
1	yes

H5PG33 - S16Q33 LANGUAGE SPEAK TO CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG33	Q33. What language do you mainly speak to your child(ren) when you are together at home?

1	English
2	Spanish
3	Chinese
4	Another European language
5	Another Asian language
6	Some other language not listed above
7	A combination of English and another language
8	Not Applicable

H5PG34A - S16Q34A R HAPPY IN ROLE AS A PARENT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG34A	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Q34A. I am happy in my role as parent.

1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
6	Not applicable

H5PG34B - S16Q34B R FEEL CLOSE TO CHILDREN-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5PG34B	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?
	Q34B. I feel close to my child(ren).

1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
6	Not applicable

H5PG34C - S16Q34C CHILDREN MAJOR STRESS TO R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG34C	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?
	Q34C. The major source of stress in my life is my child(ren).

1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
6	Not applicable

H5PG34D - S16Q34D PARNT RESPONSBLTY OVRWHELM R-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PG34D	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?
	Q34D. I feel overwhelmed by the responsibility of being a parent.

1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
6	Not applicable

H5DA1 - S17Q1 FALLEN PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA1	Q1. The next questions are about your general physical condition, including activity and illness.In the past 12 months, how many times have you fallen? By fallen, we mean unexpectedly or unintentionally dropping to a lower surface - the floor or ground - from a standing, walking or bending position.

0	never
1	1 time
2	2 times
3	3-4 times
4	5-9 times
5	10-14 times
6	15 or more times

H5DA2 - S17Q2 SERIOUS INJURY PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA2	Q2. In the past 12 months, have you suffered any serious injuries - for example, broken bones, cuts or lacerations, burns, torn muscles, tendons or ligaments, or other injuries that interfered with your ability to perform daily tasks?

0	no
1	yes

H5DA3A - S17Q3A EVER HEAD/NECK INJURY UNCONSC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA3A	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3A. Head or neck injury that left you unconscious.

0	no
1	yes

H5DA3B - S17Q3B EVER HEAD/NECK INJURY CONSCIOUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5DA3B	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3B. Head or neck injury without losing consciousness.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA3C - S17Q3C EVER BROKEN NOSE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA3C	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3C. A broken nose.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA3D - S17Q3D EVER SERIOUS FACE/JAW INJURY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA3D	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3D. Other serious injury to the face or jaw.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA3E - S17Q3E EVER SERIOUS BODY INJURY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA3E	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3E. Other serious bodily injury, for example, to arms or legs.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA3F - S17Q3F EVER SEIZURE/S-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5DA3F	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3F. A seizure or history of seizures.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA3G - S17Q3G EVER STROKE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA3G	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3G. A stroke.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA3H - S17Q3H EVER VISUAL DISTURB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA3H	For each of the following items, indicate whether or not you have ever had the injury or condition. Q3H. A problem with visual disturbances, for example, double vision, inability to focus while reading, flashes of light, tunnel vision, kaleidoscopic vision or extreme sensitivity to light.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA4 - S17Q4 EVER-DIZZY/LIGHTHEADED/FAINT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA4	Q4. In the past 12 months, have you had a problem with dizziness, lightheadedness, feeling as if you are going to pass out or faint, unsteadiness or imbalance? (Do not include times when drinking alcohol or using other drugs or medications)
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5A - S17Q5A FEEL SPINNING/VERTIGO PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA5A	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5A. A spinning sensation, vertigo, or other movement sensation when you are not really moving
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5B - S17Q5B FEEL FLOATING/SPACEY PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA5B	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5B. A floating, spacey, or tilting sensation
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5C - S17Q5C FEEL LIGHTHEADED PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA5C	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5C. Feeling lightheaded, without a sense of motion
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5D - S17Q5D FEEL FAINT PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5DA5D	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months.
	Q5D. Feeling as if you are going to pass out or faint
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5E - S17Q5E BLURRED VISION PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA5E	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months.
	Q5E. Blurring of your vision when you move your head
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5F - S17Q5F FEEL OFF-BALANCE PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA5F	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months.
	Q5F. Feeling off-balance or unsteady
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA5G - S17Q5G OTH DIZZY/BALANCE PRBS PST YR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5DA5G	For each of the following, indicate whether or not you have had a problem with any of these symptoms when not drinking or using other drugs, in the past 12 months. Q5G. Some other more general dizziness/balance feeling (don't include nausea or vomiting)
Logic	If all Q5=0 or all Q5 are missing go to Q9. Else if more than one selected ask Q6. Else go to Q7.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA6 - S17Q6 MOST BOTHERSOME DIZZY PRB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA6	Q6. During the past 12 months, which one of the symptoms or feelings of dizziness or balance problems listed below has bothered you the most?
Notes	This variable was added after data collection started; consequently, participants responding to earlier versions of the instrument have a value of 95 to indicate that they did not receive this question.
1	spinning, vertigo or motion sensation
2	floating, spacey or disconnected feeling
3	feeling of lightheadedness
4	feeling you are about to pass out
5	blurred vision
6	unsteadiness
7	other dizziness or balance problem

H5DA7 - S17Q7 FREQ MOST BOTHERSOME DIZZY PRB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA7	Q7. During the past 12 months, how often did you have this most bothersome or only symptom? Mark only the one that is most typical.
Notes	This variable was added after data collection started; consequently, participants responding to earlier versions of the instrument have a value of 95 to indicate that they did not receive this question.
Logic	If Q7 =1-7 ask Q8. Else go to Q9.
1	rarely, once or twice past 12 months
2	occasionally, 3 to 4 times past 12 months

	3	sometimes, 5 to 9 times past 12 months
	4	often, 1 to 2 times a month
	5	frequently, 1 to 2 times a week
	6	very frequently, 3 to 4 times a week
	7	extremely frequently, 5 or more times a week
	8	constantly or always present

H5DA8 - S17Q8 DUR MOST BOTHERSOME DIZZY PRB-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA8	Q8. For this most bothersome or only symptom, how long from beginning to end did each occurrence (episode, bout or attack) usually last?
Notes	This variable was added after data collection started; consequently, participants responding to earlier versions of the instrument have a value of 95 to indicate that they did not receive this question.

	1	less than 2 minutes
	2	2 minutes to less than 20 minutes
	3	20 minutes to less than 8 hours
	4	8 hours to less than 24 hours
	5	1 day to less than 14 days
	6	2 weeks to less than 3 months
	7	3 months or longer

H5DA9 - S17Q9 BEST DESCRIBES UNAIDED HEARING-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA9	Q9. Which statement best describes your hearing without a hearing aid or other assistive devices?

	1	excellent
	2	good
	3	a little trouble
	4	moderate hearing trouble
	5	a lot of trouble
	6	deaf

H5DA10 - S17Q10 EXPER TINNITUS W/I PAST YEAR-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA10	Q10. In the past 12 months, have you been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head (tinnitus) that lasts for 5 minutes or more?
Logic	If Q10=1 ask Q11. Else go to Q12.
0	no
1	yes

H5DA11 - S17Q11 HOW PROBLEMATIC IS TINNITUS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA11	Q11. How much of a problem is this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head?
1	no problem
2	a small problem
3	a moderate problem
4	a big problem
5	a very big problem

H5DA12 - S17Q12USE GLASSES OR CONTACTS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA12	Q12. Do you use eyeglasses, contact lenses, both, or neither for vision correction?
Logic	If Q12=1, 2, or 3 ask Q13. Else go to section 18: Fitness Tracking.
1	eyeglasses
2	contact lenses
3	both
4	neither

H5DA13 - S17Q13 W/CORRECTION HOW IS EYESIGHT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5DA13	Q13. With eyeglasses or contact lenses, how is your eyesight?

1	excellent
2	good
3	fair
4	poor
5	very poor

H5FT1 - S18Q1 HAS A SMARTPHONE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT1	Some cellphones are called ⬚smartphones⬚ because of certain features they have. Do you have a smartphone?

0	no, do not have a smartphone
1	yes, have a smartphone
95	question not asked

H5FT2 - S18Q2 TYPE OF SMARTPHONE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT2	Which of the following best describes the type of smartphone you have? Is it an iPhone, an Android phone, a Windows phone, or something else?
Logic	If H5FT1=1 ask H5FT2. Else skip to H5FT5A.

1	iPhone
2	Android phone
3	Windows phone
4	something else

H5FT3 - S18Q3 USE SMARTPHONE FITNESS APPS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT3	Do you use any smartphone apps to track or manage your health?
Logic	If H5FT1=1 ask H5FT3. Else skip to H5FT5A.

0	no
1	yes

H5FT4A - S18Q4A TRACKED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4A	Physical activity or exercise routines, including specific types of exercise such as walking, running, workouts, or yoga?
Logic	If H5FT3=1 ask H5FT4A. Else skip to H5FT5A.

0	no
1	yes

H5FT4B - S18Q4B TRACKED DIET, FOOD, CALORIES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4B	Diet, food, or calories?

0	no
1	yes

H5FT4C - S18Q4C TRACKED WEIGHT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4C	Weight?

0	no
1	yes

H5FT4D - S18Q4D TRACKED BLOOD PRESSURE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4D	Blood pressure?

0	no
1	yes

H5FT4E - S18Q4E TRACKED HEART RATE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4E	Heart rate?

0	no
1	yes

H5FT4F - S18Q4F TRACKED MENSTRUAL CYCLE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4F	Period or menstrual cycle?
Logic	If female.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT4G - S18Q4G TRACKED PREGNANCY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4G	Pregnancy?
Logic	If female.

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT4H - S18Q4H TRACKED BLOOD SUGAR, DIABETES-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4H	Blood sugar or diabetes?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT4I - S18Q4I TRACKED MEDICATIONS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4I	Medications?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT4J - S18Q4J TRACKED MOOD-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4J	Mood?

0	no	

1	yes	

H5FT4K - S18Q4K TRACKED SLEEP-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4K	Sleep?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT4L - S18Q4L TRACKED SOMETHING ELSE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT4L	Something else?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT5A - S18Q5A EVER USED FITNESS TRACKER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT5A	Some people wear a small device that monitors and tracks aspects of their fitness, such as step counts, physical activities, calories burned, heart rate, or sleep quality. These devices are known as fitness or activity trackers. Have you ever used a fitness or activity tracker?

0	no	
1	yes	

H5FT5B - S18Q5B BEGAN FITNESS TRACKER USE-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT5B	Approximately when did you first start wearing a fitness or activity tracker? Would you say you first started⬚
Logic	If H5FT5A=1 ask H5FT5B. Else go to end of section.

1	less than 1 month ago	
2	at least 1 month ago, but less than 6 months ago	
3	at least 6 months ago, but less than 1 year ago	
4	at least 1 year ago	

H5FT5C - S18Q5C WORN TRACKER IN LAST MONTH-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT5C	Have you worn a fitness or activity tracker in the past month⎯that is, since [FILL DATE 30 DAYS BEFORE INTERVIEW]?

0	no
1	yes

H5FT5D - S18Q5D LAST TIME WORE TRACKER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT5D	Approximately when did you last wear a fitness or activity tracker? Would you say it was...
Logic	If H5FT5C = 1 skip to H5FT5E. Else go to H5FT5D.

1	less than 6 months ago
2	at least 6 months ago, but less than 1 year ago
3	at least 1 year ago

H5FT5E - S18Q5E HOW OFTEN WEAR TRACKER-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT5E	How often do you wear a fitness or activity tracker?/Thinking about when you used to wear a fitness or activity tracker, how often did you wear one? Would you say⎯

1	all the time
2	most of the time
3	some of the time
4	only during exercise
5	hardly ever

H5FT6 - S18Q6 FITNESS TRACKING DEVICE USED-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H5FT6	In the past month, what device did you use/What device did you previously use... to monitor or track your fitness? If you used multiple devices, please provide the device you used most often for monitoring or tracking your fitness.
1	Fitbit
2	Jawbone
3	Nike Fuelband
4	Android Smartwatch
5	Apple Watch
6	Xiaomi
7	Garmin
8	Lifesense
9	other (specify)

H5FT7 - S18Q7 CONSENT TO ACCESS DEVICE DATA-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT7	Are you willing to give our research team temporary access to your [DEVICE] activity data from the past?
Logic	If (H5FT6 = 1, 2, or 7) and (H5FT5C = 1 or H5FT5D = 1 or 2), ask H5FT7. Else go to end of section.
0	no
1	yes

H5FT8 - S18Q8 REFUSAL EXPLANATION-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5FT8	Our research team is interested in learning the reasons why some people choose not to give access to their fitness or activity tracker data. Why did you choose not to allow our research team to access your [DEVICE] data?
Logic	If H5FT7 ne 1, ask H5FT8. Else go to end of section.
1	refuse/not comfortable/no reason given
2	too personal/private/invasive/intrusive
3	techinical difficulties/device/data unavailable/lost/broken

4	data limitations/stopped using
5	data security
6	hassle/trouble
7	survey answers sufficient/survey too long/device data unnecessary
8	no personal benefit/incentive
9	no explanation of data use/do not understand
10	physical inactivity

H5MH1 - S19Q1 INTERRUPTD DURING 90 SEC RECALL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
Description	We're going to start this section with a couple of exercises that involve remembering. For this, I need to move the computer so you can't see what's on the screen.
	I am going to read a list of 15 words. Listen carefully. When I am finished, you are to repeat as many of the words as you can remember. It does not matter in what order you repeat them. Just try to remember as many as you can. I will say each word only one time, and I cannot repeat any words. We will hear a buzzer when time is up. Do you have any questions? Are you ready?
	(The list of 15 words is displayed on the screen at 1 second intervals. After the last word is displayed the following text appears below the word list for the interviewer: "Now tell me as many words as you can remember." The computer counts down 90 seconds during which the respondent recalls the words. If the respondent stops before remembering all the words and the time is not up, the interviewer asks: "Can you think of any more?" If the respondent says he/she cannot remember more, the interviewer proceeds to the next task even if there is time remaining. After 90 seconds, a pop-up box appears to indicate the time is up. The interviewer reads the text in the pop-up box: "Good, now let's go on." The interviewer is instructed to not share the final score or any words missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)
H5MH1	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... Q1. Did the following happen: interruption during memory task?
0	no
1	yes

🗄 C5WD90_1 - S19 # WORDS ON LIST RECALLED 90 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD90_1	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent remember during the 90-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

0	0 words
1	1 word
2	2 words
3	3 words
4	4 words
5	5 words
6	6 words
7	7 words
8	8 words
9	9 words
10	10 words
11	11 words
12	12 words
13	13 words
14	14 words
15	15 words

🗄 C5WD90_2 - S19 # WORDS NOT ON LIST NAMED 90 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD90_2	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... How many words not on the Word List did the respondent name during the 90-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

0	0 words
1	1 word
2	2 words
3	3 words
4	4 words
5	5 words
6	6 words
9	9 words

C5WD90_3 - S19 # WORDS REPEATED 90 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD90_3	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #1 (90-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent repeat during the 90-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

0	0 words
1	1 word
2	2 words
3	3 words
4	4 words
5	5 words
6	6 words
7	7 words
8	8 words
9	9 words
12	12 words

H5MH2 - S19Q2 INTERRUPTD DURNG 60 SEC RECALL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

Description	I'm going to move the screen one more time so you can't see it. Do you remember the list of 15 words that I read to you a few minutes ago? I want you to tell me as many of the words from that list as you can. You will have up to one minute. Again, we will hear a buzzer when time is up. Are you ready? (The computer counts down 60 seconds during which the respondent recalls the words. If the respondent stops before remembering all the words and the time is not up, the interviewer asks: "Can you think of any more?" If the respondent says he/she cannot remember more, the interviewer proceeds to the next task even if there is time remaining. After 60 seconds, a pop-up box appears to indicate the time is up. The interviewer reads the text in the pop-up box: "Good, now let's go on." The interviewer is instructed to not share the final score or any words missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)
H5MH2	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task).... Q2. Did the following happen: interruption during memory task?

0	no
1	yes

C5WD60_1 - S19 # WORDS ON LIST RECALLED 60 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD60_1	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task).... How many words on the Word List did the respondent remember during the 60-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

0	0 words
1	1 word
2	2 words
3	3 words
4	4 words
5	5 words
6	6 words
7	7 words
8	8 words

9	9 words
10	10 words
11	11 words
12	12 words
13	13 words
14	14 words
15	15 words

C5WD60_2 - S19 # WORDS NOT ON LIST NAMED 60 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD60_2	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task)....
	How many words not on the Word List did the respondent name during the 60-second recall period?
Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.

0	0 words
1	1 word
2	2 words
3	3 words
4	4 words
5	5 words
6	6 words
7	7 words
8	8 words
9	9 words

C5WD60_3 - S19 # WORDS REPEATED 60 SEC-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5WD60_3	The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded from the Word List Recall Task #2 (60-second Task)....
	How many words on the Word List did the respondent repeat during the 60-second recall period?

Notes	Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the field interviewer's report.
0	0 words
1	1 word
2	2 words
3	3 words
4	4 words
5	5 words
6	6 words
7	7 words
8	8 words
9	9 words

H5MH3A - S19Q3A NUMBER STRING/2-4-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
Description	That exercise is now complete. In this next exercise, I am going to say some strings of numbers, and when I am done I would like you to repeat them backwards, in the reverse order from which I said them. So if I said "3, 8," you would say "8, 3." Do you understand? The sets will get larger as we go.
H5MH3A	Q3A. 2-4 (4-2) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q3A = 0, 6, ask Q3B, else skip to Q4A
0	no
1	yes

H5MH3B - S19Q3B NUMBER STRING/5-7-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH3B	Q3B. 5-7 (7-5) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q3B = 1 ask Q4A, else skip to Q18
0	no
1	yes

H5MH4A - S19Q4A NUMBER STRING/6-2-9-W5

Type	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH4A	Q4A. 6-2-9 (9-2-6) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q4A = 0, 6, ask Q4B, else skip to Q5A
0	no
1	yes

H5MH4B - S19Q4B NUMBER STRING/4-1-5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH4B	Q4B. 4-1-5 (5-1-4) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q4B = 1 ask Q5A, else skip to Q18
0	no
1	yes

H5MH5A - S19Q5A NUMBER STRING/3-2-7-9-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH5A	Q5A. 3-2-7-9 (9-7-2-3) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q5A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q5B, else skip to Q6A
0	no
1	yes

H5MH5B - S19Q5B NUMBER STRING/4-9-6-8-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH5B	Q5B. 4-9-6-8 (8-6-9-4) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q5B = 1 ask Q6A, else skip to Q18
0	no
1	yes

H5MH6A - S19Q6A NUMBER STRING/1-5-2-8-6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH6A	Q6A. 1-5-2-8-6 (6-8-2-5-1) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q6A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q6B, else skip to Q7A

0	no
1	yes

H5MH6B - S19Q6B NUMBER STRING/6-1-8-4-3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH6B	Q6B. 6-1-8-4-3 (3-4-8-1-6) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q6B = 1 ask Q7A, else skip to Q18

0	no
1	yes

H5MH7A - S19Q7A NUMBER STRING/5-3-9-4-1-8-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH7A	Q7A. 5-3-9-4-1-8 (8-1-4-9-3-5) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q7A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q7B, else skip to Q8A

0	no
1	yes

H5MH7B - S19Q7B NUMBER STRING/7-2-4-8-5-6-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH7B	Q7B. 7-2-4-8-5-6 (6-5-8-4-2-7) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q7B = 1 ask Q8A, else skip to Q18

0	no
1	yes

H5MH8A - S19Q8A NUMBER STRING/8-1-2-9-3-6-5-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH8A	Q8A. 8-1-2-9-3-6-5 (5-6-3-9-2-1-8) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q8A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q8B, else skip to Q9A

0	no	
1	yes	

🔧 H5MH8B - S19Q8B NUMBER STRING/4-7-3-9-1-2-8-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH8B	Q8B. 4-7-3-9-1-2-8 (8-2-1-9-3-7-4) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q8B = 1 ask Q9A, else skip to Q18

0	no	
1	yes	

🔧 H5MH9A - S19Q9A NUMBER STRING/9-4-3-7-6-2-5-8-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH9A	Q9A. 9-4-3-7-6-2-5-8 (8-5-2-6-7-3-4-9) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?
Logic	If Q9A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q9B, else skip to next section

0	no	
1	yes	

🔧 H5MH9B - S19Q9B NUMBER STRING/7-2-8-1-9-6-5-3-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5MH9B	Q9B. 7-2-8-1-9-6-5-3 (3-5-6-9-1-8-2-7) Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards?

0	no	
1	yes	

🔧 C5NUMSCR - TOTAL SCORE ON NUMBER RECALL TASK-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
C5NUMSCR	Total score on number recall task

Notes	For the number recall task, respondents were given 2 chances (question parts A and B) to recall the number series at each level for up to 7 levels (the task ended at the level at which the respondent could not recall the number series after 2 tries). The total score was calculated by giving 1 point if the respondent answered part A or B correctly at each level for a range of 0 to 7. Respondents were not presented with a refusal option nor did interviewers record refusals.

0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

H5BC1 - CONSENT FOR HOME VISIT, INITIAL-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5BC1	Wave V home visit, blood collection, and archive consent

0	does not consent to home visit and blood collection
1	consents to home visit and blood collection with archiving
2	consents to home visit and blood collection without archiving

H5BC2 - CONVERT, RECONSIDER HOME VISIT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5BC2	Wave V home visit and blood collection conversion effort

0	no
1	yes, will reconsider

H5BC3 - CONSENT FOR HOME VISIT, POST CONVERT-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5BC3	Wave V home visit, blood collection, and archive consent, after conversion

0	does not consent to home visit and blood collection	
1	consents to home visit and blood collection with archiving	
2	consents to home visit and blood collection without archiving	

H5PS1A - S21Q1A LENGTH OF MODULE A-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS1A	Q1A. How did you feel about the length of this survey?
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Modular and did not Continue to Part B.

1	too long	
2	just right	
3	too short	

H5PS1B - S21Q1B LENGTH OF MODULE B/SURVEY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS1B	Q1B. How did you feel about the length of this survey?
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Modular or Singular.

1	too long	
2	just right	
3	too short	

H5PS2A - S21Q2A WOULD FINISH LONGER MOD A-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS2A	Q2A. Would you have been willing to complete the survey if it was a little longer?
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Modular and did not Continue to Part B.

1	yes
0	no

H5PS2B - S21Q2B WOULD FINISH LONGER MOD B/SRVY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS2B	Q2B. Would you have been willing to complete the survey if it was a little longer?
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Modular or Singular.

1	yes
0	no

H5PS3A - S21Q3A WHY PHONE USED FOR MOD A-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS3A	Q3A. If you took the survey on your phone, why did you do so?
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Modular and did not Continue to Part B.

1	My phone is more convenient than laptop, desktop, tablet, or other device
2	I do not have access to laptop, desktop, tablet, or other device
3	I only have internet access on phone
4	Other
5	I did not take the survey on my phone

H5PS3B - S21Q3B WHY PHONE USED FOR MOD B/SRVY-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS3B	Q3B. If you took the survey on your phone, why did you do so?
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Modular or Singular.

1	My phone is more convenient than laptop, desktop, tablet, or other device
2	I do not have access to laptop, desktop, tablet, or other device
3	I only have internet access on phone

4	Technical Difficulties
5	Temporarily lacked access to computer
6	Used multiple devices
7	Other
8	I did not take the survey on my phone

H5PS4B - S21Q4B PREFER TWO SHORTER SURVEYS-W5

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H5PS4B	Q4B. Would you have preferred to take two shorter surveys instead of taking one long survey?
Notes	A total of 75 respondents assigned to the modular group and completing the Teleform version of the instrument answered the following question. Would you have preferred to take the survey all at once instead of taking two shorter surveys? These answers were recoded to reflect the response categories of H5PS4B and combined with data from other respondents.
Logic	If Questionnaire Design Group=Singular (see notes).

1	yes (prefer shorter)
0	no (prefer longer)